Qase 2:13-cv-00193 Document 714-1 Filed on 11/14/14 in TXSD Page 1 of 87

IN THE UNITED STATES DISTRICT COURT FOR THE SOUTHERN DISTRICT OF TEXAS CORPUS CHRISTI DIVISION

MARK VEASEY, JANE

HAMILTON, SERGIO DELEON,

FLOYD J. CARRIER, ANNA

BURNS, MICHAEL MONTEZ,

PENNY POPE, OSCAR ORTIZ, KOBY

OZIAS, JOHN MELLOR-CRUMLEY,

PEGGY HERMAN, EVELYN

BRICKNER, GORDON BENJAMIN,

KEN GANDY, LEAGUE OF UNITED

LATIN AMERICAN CITIZENS

(LULAC), AND DALLAS COUNTY,

TEXAS,

Plaintiffs,

OV.

RICK PERRY, GOVERNOR OF TEXAS

AND JOHN STEEN, TEXAS

SECRETARY OF STATE,

Defendants.

```
1 UNITED STATES OF AMERICA,
                                                                                                   ****************
                                                                                            1
                       ) CIVIL ACTION
 2
       Plaintiffs.
                                                                                            2
                                                                                                            ORAL REALTIME DEPOSITION OF
                       ) NO. 2:13-CV-263 (NGR)
                                                                                            3
                                                                                                          THE TEXAS NAACP 30(B)(6) WITNESS
 3
   TEXAS LEAGUE OF YOUNG VOTERS ) [Consolidated case]
    EDUCATION FUND, IMANI CLARK, )
                                                                                            4
                                                                                                                  YANNIS BANKS
   AND MICHELLE BESSIAKE,
                                                                                            5
                                                                                                                  JUNE 4, 2014
 5
       Plaintiff-Intervenors,
                                                                                                   ****************
                                                                                            6
                                                                                            7
                                                                                                    ORAL REALTIME DEPOSITION OF YANNIS BANKS, produced
   TEXAS ASSOCIATION OF HISPANIC )
 6
    COUNTY JUDGES AND COUNTY
                                                                                            8 as a witness at the instance of the DEFENDANTS, and duly
   COMMISSIONERS, HIDALGO
    COUNTY, AND MARIA LONGORIA )
                                                                                            9 sworn, was taken in the above-styled and numbered cause
 8
   BENAVIDES,
                                                                                           10 on the 4th day of June, 2014, from 9:35 a.m. to
 9
       Plaintiff-Intervenors,
                                                                                           11 2:41 p.m., before STEVEN STOGEL, CSR in and for the
                                                                                           12 State of Texas, reported by machine shorthand, at the
10 V
                                                                                          13 Offices of the Texas Attorney General, 209 West 14th
11 STATE OF TEXAS, JOHN STEEN, )
                                                                                           14 Street, Austin, Texas, pursuant to the Federal Rules of
    in his official capacity as )
12
   Texas Secretary of State; and )
                                                                                          15 Civil Procedure and the provisions stated on the record
    STEVE McCRAW, in his official)
                                                                                          16 or attached hereto.
   capacity as Director of the )
    Texas Department of Public )
                                                                                           17
14
   Safety,
                        )
                                                                                          18
                       )
15
       Defendants.
                                                                                          19
16
                                                                                          20
17
                                                                                          21
18
19
                                                                                          22
20
                                                                                          23
                                                                                           24
22
23
                                                                                           25
24
1 TEXAS STATE CONFERENCE OF
                                                                                                       APPEARANCES
   NAACP BRANCHES; and the ) CIVIL ACTION
MEXICAN AMERICAN LEGISLATIVE )
CAUCUS OF THE TEXAS HOUSE OF ) NO. 2:13-CV-291 (NGR)
                                                                                              FOR THE PLAINTIFF TEXAS STATE CONFERENCE OF NAACE
2
                                                                                              BRANCHES:
                                                                                           3
3
   REPRESENTATIVES,
                          ) [Consolidated case]
                                                                                                 MS, AMY L, RUDD
                                                                                                 DECHERT LLP
      Plaintiffs.
                                                                                                 US Bank Tower
                                                                                                 633 West 5th Street, 37th Floor
 5
                                                                                                 Los Angeles, California 90071-2013
                                                                                                 213.808.5700
   JOHN STEEN, in his official
 6
                                                                                                 amy.rudd@dechert.com
                                                                                                     and -
   State of Texas: and STEVE
                                                                                                 MS. LINDSEY COHAN
    McCRAW, in his official
                                                                                                 DECHERT LLP
   capacity as Director of the
                                                                                                 300 West 6th Street, Suite 2010
    Texas Department of Public )
                                                                                           9
                                                                                                 Austin, Texas 78701-3902
 9
   Safety,
                                                                                                 512 394 3000
                    )
                                                                                           10
                                                                                                 lindsey.cohan@dechert.com
   BELINDA ORTIZ, LENARD TAYLOR, ) CIVIL ACTION
                                                                                              FOR THE PLAINTIFF UNITED STATES OF AMERICA:
   EULALIO MENDEZ JR., LIONEL )
                                                                                           12
   ESTRADA; ESTELA GARCIA
                             ) NO. 2:13-CV-348 (NGR)
                                                                                                 MS. ANGELA J. MILLER
    ESPINOSA, LYDIA LARA,
                           ) [Consolidated case]
                                                                                           13
                                                                                                 (Appearing via speaker phone)
    MARGARITO MARTINEZ LARA,
                                                                                                 Trial Attorney
    MAXIMINA MARTINEZ LARA, AND )
                                                                                           14
                                                                                                 Voting Section
14
   LA UNION DEL PUEBLO ENTERO, )
                                                                                                 Civil Rights Division
                                                                                          15
                                                                                                 U.S. Department of Justice
15
                                                                                                 202.514.2919
      Plaintiffs,
                                                                                           16
                                                                                                 angela.miller5@usdoj.gov
16
                                                                                          17
                                                                                              FOR THE DEFENDANTS THE STATE OF TEXAS, RICK PERRY, JOHN
17
                                                                                           18
                                                                                              STEEN AND STEVEN McCRAW:
   STATE OF TEXAS; JOHN STEEN, )
                                                                                                 MR. STEPHEN L. TATUM, JR.
                                                                                          19
    in his official capacity as )
                                                                                                 Assistant Attorney General
    Texas Secretary of State: and
                                                                                           20
                                                                                                 Opinion Committee
   STEVE McCRAW, in his official )
19
                                                                                                 P.O. Box 12548
    capacity as Director of the )
                                                                                          21
                                                                                                 Austin, Texas 78711-2548
20
   Texas Department of Public
                                                                                                 512.463.2110
                                                                                          22
                                                                                                 stephen.tatum@texasattorneygeneral.gov
21
                    )
                                                                                           23
      Defendants.
                                                                                              ALSO PRESENT:
22
                                                                                          24
                                                                                                 Mr. Steven Stogel, Court Reporter
24
25
                                                                                           25
```

6	8
1	1 MR. TATUM: Good morning. My name is 2 Stephen Tatum. I'm an Assistant Attorney General of the 3 State of Texas representing the defendants in this case. 4 The lead case is styled No. 2:13-CV-193, lead case 5 titled Veasey v. Perry in the Southern District of 6 Texas, Federal Court. 7 This is the deposition of Yannis Banks. 8 Did I pronounce that right? 9 THE WITNESS: Yes, sir. 10 MR. TATUM: All right. It is about 9:35. 11 Today is Wednesday, June 4th, and we are here in Austin, 12 Texas at the Offices of the Attorney General, first 13 floor ground floor conference room. At this point, 14 I've introduced myself. I figure we can go around the 15 room this very large room with not very many people 16 in it and make introductions starting with Mr. Banks 17 here. And we'll go down, and then we'll get the person 18 on the phone. 19 THE WITNESS: Sure. Yannis Banks, Texas 20 NAACP. 21 MS. RUDD: Amy Rudd for the Texas NAACP. 22 MS. COHAN: Lindsey Cohan for the Texas 23 NAACP. 24 MR. TATUM: And joining us on the phone? 25 MS. MILLER: I'm Angela Miller for the
1 EXHIBIT INDEX 2 PAGE 3 Exhibit No. 1	1 U.S. Department of Justice. 2 MR. TATUM: Okay. Thank you. 3 YANNIS BANKS, 4 having been first duly sworn, testified as follows: 5 EXAMINATION 6 BY MR. TATUM: 7 Q. All right. Mr. Banks, would you please state 8 your full name for the record, please? 9 A. Sure. Yannis Kereldanladee Banks. 10 THE WITNESS: And I can spell that if you 11 need me to. 12 THE REPORTER: Please. 13 A. Kereldanladee is K-E-R-E-L-D-A-N-L-A-D-E-E. 14 Q. (By Mr. Tatum) Thank you. And, Mr. Banks, 15 where do you reside? 16 A. Austin, Texas. 17 Q. All right. And, Mr. Banks, are you currently 18 employed? 19 A. I am. 20 Q. And where are you employed? 21 A. Technically I'm self-employed, but I work for 22 the Texas NAACP. 23 Q. Okay. And the Texas NAACP I'm just going 24 to get this out of the way that is an affiliate of 25 the National NAACP. Is that correct?

10 12 A. Correct. 1 The idea is we don't want to talk over each other. We 1 2 Q. Okay. For purposes of this deposition, I'm 2 want the court reporter to be able to take an accurate 3 going to be mostly referring to the Texas NAACP. There 3 record, so please let me finish my question before 4 may be times when I just say NAACP, and when I say that, 4 answering, and I will do -- or try to do the same for 5 I mean the Texas NAACP. If I intend to refer to the 5 you. I realize this is a lot easier said than done. 6 National NAACP, I will make that clear. 6 There will probably be instances where we talk over each 7 7 other, in which case we'll just try to stop and speak A. Okay. 8 If at any time it's not clear, just let me clearly and make sure everything is on the record. 9 know. 9 I'm going to try and talk slowly. There 10 Mr. Banks, have you ever been deposed 10 may be times when I start talking fast. If at any time 11 before? 11 you need me to slow down, just say so. If there's a 12 12 question that you didn't understand or any A. I have. 13 Q. And how many times have you been deposed? 13 clarification, say so, and I'll gladly rephrase. 14 14 There may be instances when your 15 attorneys object to a question I ask. That's fine. I 15 Q. Once. And what was that case about? 16 A. Voter ID about two years ago. 16 still need you to answer the question unless your 17 Q. Was that the preclearance voter ID case? 17 attorneys specifically instruct you not to answer. Do 18 you understand? 18 A. Yes. The one in 2012, 2011, yes. 19 Q. Okay. So you've probably heard this spiel I'm 19 A. I do. 20 about to go through before, but I'm going to go ahead 20 Q. Okay. And I didn't go over this beforehand, 21 and ask you a few preliminary questions and then go over 21 but I imagine we'll take a break somewhere around 10:30 22 some ground rules that will control this deposition. 22 or so, depending on where we are, how we're doing. If 23 A. Okay. 23 at any time other than that you need to take a break, 24 Q. Is that okay? 24 just let me know, and we'll go off the record and take a 25 A. That's fine. 25 break. Do you understand? 11 13 Q. All right. Mr. Banks, how are you feeling 1 1 A. I do. 2 today? 2 Q. Okay. All right, Mr. Banks. Are you 3 A. I'm feeling pretty good. 3 represented by counsel today? 4 Q. All right. Are you suffering from any illness 4 A. I am. 5 that would you affect your ability to provide accurate 5 Q. Okay. Are they these two people sitting next 6 and truthful answers to my questions? 6 to you? 7 A. No. 7 A. They are. 8 Q. Okay. They made their introductions. It's on 8 Q. Are you taking any medications that would 9 9 affect your ability to provide accurate and truthful the record. We know who they are. 10 answers to my questions? 10 What did you do to get ready for this 11 deposition today? 11 A. No. Q. Is there anything else this morning that might 12 A. I met with my attorneys, and we looked over 12 13 prevent you from accurately and truthfully answering my 13 documents that we have submitted and have used, and I 14 questions? 14 have read over my old deposition and over some 15 A. No. 15 information we turned over to y'all already. Q. Okay. Those are the preliminary questions. A 16 Q. In this case? 16 17 few ground rules. As you remember from your past 17 A. In this case, yes. 18 experience, this is a deposition. I'm going to be 18 Q. Okay. And when were those prep meetings held? 19 asking you various questions, and I need you to provide 19 When was that? 20 audible answers, both for all of us, those joining us on 20 A. Monday. 21 the phone, as well as for the court reporter. So if 21 Q. Monday. And about how long was that meeting? 22 22 it's a yes or no answer, don't nod your head or shake A. Oh, I think about two hours. 23 your head. Please say "yes" or "no." 23 Q. Was -- sorry.

24

25

A. No, you're good. Give or take two hours.

Q. Give or take two hours. Was anyone there

24

On that note, please wait until I've

25 finished asking my question before you give your answer.

14 16 Q. There you go. Mr. Banks, do you recognize 1 besides your attorneys? 2 A. My other attorney, Gary Bledsoe, was there as this document? 3 well. 3 A. Let me look at it. 4 Q. He was there in person? 4 MR. TATUM: And before I go further, 5 A. He was there in person. Angela, can you hear us okay over the speaker? 6 6 Q. Okay. And Gary Bledsoe, who is he? MS. MILLER: Yes, I can hear you fine. 7 A. He is one of the attorneys in the case, as 7 Thanks. 8 well as the state president for the NAACP. 8 MR. TATUM: Okay. I forgot to check 9 9 Q. He's the state president for the NAACP? that. Thank you. 10 A. Yes, the Texas NAACP. 10 A. Yes, I do. 11 Q. And he's an attorney as well? 11 Q. (By Mr. Tatum) You do recognize this 12 12 document? A. He is. 13 Q. Does he represent the Texas NAACP in any other 13 A. Yes. 14 matters? 14 Q. And what is this document? 15 15 I believe it's what y'all call a 30(b)(6) A. He has, yes. 16 Q. Is he representing the Texas NAACP in this 16 or -- yeah, or at least the questions you wanted to ask 17 case? 17 or something to that effect or --18 18 A. Yes. Q. Okay. I'll represent to you this is the 19 Q. Okay. Did anyone else join in in that prep 19 30(b)(6) notice of this deposition --20 meeting by phone? 20 A. Okay. 21 A. Another lady was there as well -- I'm sorry --21 Q. -- for which we're here today. And you have 22 who I think is being deposed also. 22 seen this document before. Correct? 23 Q. Did she join by phone? 23 A. I have. 24 A. She did. 24 Q. Okay. If you would, please, turn to Page 5. 25 Q. Was there anyone else that you spoke to or met 25 A. Okay. 15 17 1 with in preparation for this deposition? 1 Q. Under the heading titled "Matters"? 2 A. No. 2 A. Uh-huh. 3 Q. Okay. You mentioned that you reviewed the 3 Q. Are you there? 4 documents that have been submitted or produced to the A. I am there. 5 defendants in this case in preparation for this O. Okay. Now, this title "Matters" is followed 6 deposition. Correct? 6 by a series of numbered paragraphs from 1 to 24. If you 7 A. Right. 7 would, please, just take a quick minute to review those. Q. Were there any other documents that you 8 You don't have to read every single one. Just kind of 8 9 reviewed that were not -- or that have not been produced 9 read over them and make sure that these are the same 10 to the State in this case? 10 ones you saw before. A. Not that I'm aware of, no. 11 11 A. Looks about right. Q. Okay. Did you bring any documents with you 12 Q. Okay. Mr. Banks, now that you've had a chance 12 13 today? 13 to review these, are you aware that you've been 14 designated by the Texas NAACP to testify on its behalf 14 A. No. Q. Okay. Is there anything else you did to 15 regarding the topics covered in these numbered 15 16 prepare for this deposition that you did not already 16 paragraphs? 17 mention? 17 MS. RUDD: And I just want to interpose 18 18 an objection and just state for the record we submitted A. No. 19 Q. Okay. 19 some objections -- after talking to Mr. Banks, we became 20 MR. TATUM: I'd like to give you a 20 aware that there are certain topics that we just do not 21 have a witness to testify about. 21 document and mark it as Exhibit 1. 22 22 (Exhibit No. 1 marked) MR. TATUM: Okay. 23 Q. (By Mr. Tatum) I'm giving the same copy of 23 MS. RUDD: Those topics are Topics 3, 4, 24 this document to your attorneys. 24 and 18, but Mr. Banks is prepared to testify about the 25 A. Okay. 25 remaining topics.

_				
	18			20
,	MR. TATUM: Okay. Thank you for bringing	1	Q. Okay. Was this document produced to the	
1 2	that up. I wasn't sure how I was going to segue into	1 =	Q. Okay. Was this document produced to the defendants in this matter?	
	that. And on the topic of the objections, I just want	3		
	to clarify real quick, under objection to Matter 4, the	4		
		5		
	attorneys it says, "Texas NAACP states that it does		the NAACP.	
7	not create or maintain state-based membership lists and	7		
8	cannot produce a witness to testify to Topic 3."		for the National NAACP?	
9	That is meant to say Topic 4. Correct?	9		
10	MS. RUDD: Correct.		applies to NAACP.	
11	MR. TATUM: Okay. Just wanted to clarify	11		
	that. I'm sure it's a small typo. Just wanted to		statements expressed in this document are shared by the	
	clarify.	_	Texas NAACP?	
14	MS. RUDD: It happens in discovery, as	14		
	you know.	15		
16	MR. TATUM: Yes. Okay. So Topics 3, 4,	1	mean the Texas Conference of NAACP branches.	
	and 18?	17	MS. RUDD: That's what we all mean, too.	
18	MS. RUDD: Correct.	18		
19	MR. TATUM: Okay.	19		
20	Q. (By Mr. Tatum) Mr. Banks, other than	1	conference of Texas NAACP branches.	
21	Topics 3, 4, and 18, are you aware that you've been	21	A. Uh-huh.	
	designated by the Texas NAACP to testify on its behalf	22		
	regarding every matter other than those three?	1	there, to the best of your knowledge?	
24	A. Yes.	24		
25	Q. Okay. And do you feel you are adequately	25		
	q. onay. And do you look you also duoquately	-"	Q. Talk it you don't mion die oldet names, you	
	19			21
1		1	can give me a general estimate	21
	prepared to testify to those matters?	1	can give me a general estimate. A A good estimate I would guess 80 Might be	21
2	prepared to testify to those matters? A. Yes.	2	A. A good estimate I would guess 80. Might be	21
2	prepared to testify to those matters? A. Yes. Q. Okay. Other than what you already told me	3	A. A good estimate I would guess 80. Might be more.	21
2 3 4	prepared to testify to those matters? A. Yes. Q. Okay. Other than what you already told me about your preparation for this deposition, is there	2 3 4	A. A good estimate I would guess 80. Might be more.Q. Somewhere in the ballpark of 80 branches	21
2 3 4 5	prepared to testify to those matters? A. Yes. Q. Okay. Other than what you already told me about your preparation for this deposition, is there anything else you did to prepare specifically for your	2 3 4 5	A. A good estimate I would guess 80. Might be more.Q. Somewhere in the ballpark of 80 branches within the state of Texas?	21
2 3 4 5	prepared to testify to those matters? A. Yes. Q. Okay. Other than what you already told me about your preparation for this deposition, is there anything else you did to prepare specifically for your testimony regarding these matters?	2 3 4	 A. A good estimate I would guess 80. Might be more. Q. Somewhere in the ballpark of 80 branches within the state of Texas? A. Correct. 	21
2 3 4 5 6 7	prepared to testify to those matters? A. Yes. Q. Okay. Other than what you already told me about your preparation for this deposition, is there anything else you did to prepare specifically for your testimony regarding these matters? A. No.	2 3 4 5 6 7	 A. A good estimate I would guess 80. Might be more. Q. Somewhere in the ballpark of 80 branches within the state of Texas? A. Correct. Q. Okay. And how are those individual branches 	21
2 3 4 5 6	prepared to testify to those matters? A. Yes. Q. Okay. Other than what you already told me about your preparation for this deposition, is there anything else you did to prepare specifically for your testimony regarding these matters? A. No. Q. Okay. Mr. Banks, are you familiar with the	2 3 4 5 6 7	 A. A good estimate I would guess 80. Might be more. Q. Somewhere in the ballpark of 80 branches within the state of Texas? A. Correct. Q. Okay. And how are those individual branches organized? 	21
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	prepared to testify to those matters? A. Yes. Q. Okay. Other than what you already told me about your preparation for this deposition, is there anything else you did to prepare specifically for your testimony regarding these matters? A. No.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	 A. A good estimate I would guess 80. Might be more. Q. Somewhere in the ballpark of 80 branches within the state of Texas? A. Correct. Q. Okay. And how are those individual branches organized? A. Could you clarify 	21
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	prepared to testify to those matters? A. Yes. Q. Okay. Other than what you already told me about your preparation for this deposition, is there anything else you did to prepare specifically for your testimony regarding these matters? A. No. Q. Okay. Mr. Banks, are you familiar with the complaint filed by the Texas NAACP in this lawsuit?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	A. A good estimate I would guess 80. Might be more. Q. Somewhere in the ballpark of 80 branches within the state of Texas? A. Correct. Q. Okay. And how are those individual branches organized? A. Could you clarify Q. Sure.	21
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	prepared to testify to those matters? A. Yes. Q. Okay. Other than what you already told me about your preparation for this deposition, is there anything else you did to prepare specifically for your testimony regarding these matters? A. No. Q. Okay. Mr. Banks, are you familiar with the complaint filed by the Texas NAACP in this lawsuit? A. I am. Q. Okay. Do you feel like you are prepared to	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	A. A good estimate I would guess 80. Might be more. Q. Somewhere in the ballpark of 80 branches within the state of Texas? A. Correct. Q. Okay. And how are those individual branches organized? A. Could you clarify Q. Sure. A I guess, what you mean?	21
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	prepared to testify to those matters? A. Yes. Q. Okay. Other than what you already told me about your preparation for this deposition, is there anything else you did to prepare specifically for your testimony regarding these matters? A. No. Q. Okay. Mr. Banks, are you familiar with the complaint filed by the Texas NAACP in this lawsuit? A. I am.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	A. A good estimate I would guess 80. Might be more. Q. Somewhere in the ballpark of 80 branches within the state of Texas? A. Correct. Q. Okay. And how are those individual branches organized? A. Could you clarify Q. Sure. A I guess, what you mean?	21
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	prepared to testify to those matters? A. Yes. Q. Okay. Other than what you already told me about your preparation for this deposition, is there anything else you did to prepare specifically for your testimony regarding these matters? A. No. Q. Okay. Mr. Banks, are you familiar with the complaint filed by the Texas NAACP in this lawsuit? A. I am. Q. Okay. Do you feel like you are prepared to testify about the factual bases of the Texas NAACP's	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	A. A good estimate I would guess 80. Might be more. Q. Somewhere in the ballpark of 80 branches within the state of Texas? A. Correct. Q. Okay. And how are those individual branches organized? A. Could you clarify Q. Sure. A I guess, what you mean? Q. Sure. So take one of the more or less 80	21
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	prepared to testify to those matters? A. Yes. Q. Okay. Other than what you already told me about your preparation for this deposition, is there anything else you did to prepare specifically for your testimony regarding these matters? A. No. Q. Okay. Mr. Banks, are you familiar with the complaint filed by the Texas NAACP in this lawsuit? A. I am. Q. Okay. Do you feel like you are prepared to testify about the factual bases of the Texas NAACP's claims represented in that complaint?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	A. A good estimate I would guess 80. Might be more. Q. Somewhere in the ballpark of 80 branches within the state of Texas? A. Correct. Q. Okay. And how are those individual branches organized? A. Could you clarify Q. Sure. A I guess, what you mean? Q. Sure. So take one of the more or less 80 branches. What does one of those branches look like? How is it organized? What is its leadership structure?	21
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	prepared to testify to those matters? A. Yes. Q. Okay. Other than what you already told me about your preparation for this deposition, is there anything else you did to prepare specifically for your testimony regarding these matters? A. No. Q. Okay. Mr. Banks, are you familiar with the complaint filed by the Texas NAACP in this lawsuit? A. I am. Q. Okay. Do you feel like you are prepared to testify about the factual bases of the Texas NAACP's claims represented in that complaint? A. I do.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	A. A good estimate I would guess 80. Might be more. Q. Somewhere in the ballpark of 80 branches within the state of Texas? A. Correct. Q. Okay. And how are those individual branches organized? A. Could you clarify Q. Sure. A I guess, what you mean? Q. Sure. So take one of the more or less 80 branches. What does one of those branches look like? How is it organized? What is its leadership structure?	21
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	prepared to testify to those matters? A. Yes. Q. Okay. Other than what you already told me about your preparation for this deposition, is there anything else you did to prepare specifically for your testimony regarding these matters? A. No. Q. Okay. Mr. Banks, are you familiar with the complaint filed by the Texas NAACP in this lawsuit? A. I am. Q. Okay. Do you feel like you are prepared to testify about the factual bases of the Texas NAACP's claims represented in that complaint? A. I do. Q. Okay. Okay, Mr. Banks. I'd like to take a	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	A. A good estimate I would guess 80. Might be more. Q. Somewhere in the ballpark of 80 branches within the state of Texas? A. Correct. Q. Okay. And how are those individual branches organized? A. Could you clarify Q. Sure. A I guess, what you mean? Q. Sure. So take one of the more or less 80 branches. What does one of those branches look like? How is it organized? What is its leadership structure? A. Okay. So the branches, you will have your	21
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	prepared to testify to those matters? A. Yes. Q. Okay. Other than what you already told me about your preparation for this deposition, is there anything else you did to prepare specifically for your testimony regarding these matters? A. No. Q. Okay. Mr. Banks, are you familiar with the complaint filed by the Texas NAACP in this lawsuit? A. I am. Q. Okay. Do you feel like you are prepared to testify about the factual bases of the Texas NAACP's claims represented in that complaint? A. I do. Q. Okay. Okay, Mr. Banks. I'd like to take a step back for a second and just talk about the Texas	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	A. A good estimate I would guess 80. Might be more. Q. Somewhere in the ballpark of 80 branches within the state of Texas? A. Correct. Q. Okay. And how are those individual branches organized? A. Could you clarify Q. Sure. A I guess, what you mean? Q. Sure. So take one of the more or less 80 branches. What does one of those branches look like? How is it organized? What is its leadership structure? A. Okay. So the branches, you will have your they have their individual local president who will be	21
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	prepared to testify to those matters? A. Yes. Q. Okay. Other than what you already told me about your preparation for this deposition, is there anything else you did to prepare specifically for your testimony regarding these matters? A. No. Q. Okay. Mr. Banks, are you familiar with the complaint filed by the Texas NAACP in this lawsuit? A. I am. Q. Okay. Do you feel like you are prepared to testify about the factual bases of the Texas NAACP's claims represented in that complaint? A. I do. Q. Okay. Okay, Mr. Banks. I'd like to take a step back for a second and just talk about the Texas NAACP generally.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	A. A good estimate I would guess 80. Might be more. Q. Somewhere in the ballpark of 80 branches within the state of Texas? A. Correct. Q. Okay. And how are those individual branches organized? A. Could you clarify Q. Sure. A I guess, what you mean? Q. Sure. So take one of the more or less 80 branches. What does one of those branches look like? How is it organized? What is its leadership structure? A. Okay. So the branches, you will have your they have their individual local president who will be the president over that branch. We have the executive	21
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	prepared to testify to those matters? A. Yes. Q. Okay. Other than what you already told me about your preparation for this deposition, is there anything else you did to prepare specifically for your testimony regarding these matters? A. No. Q. Okay. Mr. Banks, are you familiar with the complaint filed by the Texas NAACP in this lawsuit? A. I am. Q. Okay. Do you feel like you are prepared to testify about the factual bases of the Texas NAACP's claims represented in that complaint? A. I do. Q. Okay. Okay, Mr. Banks. I'd like to take a step back for a second and just talk about the Texas NAACP generally. A. Sure.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	A. A good estimate I would guess 80. Might be more. Q. Somewhere in the ballpark of 80 branches within the state of Texas? A. Correct. Q. Okay. And how are those individual branches organized? A. Could you clarify Q. Sure. A I guess, what you mean? Q. Sure. So take one of the more or less 80 branches. What does one of those branches look like? How is it organized? What is its leadership structure? A. Okay. So the branches, you will have your they have their individual local president who will be the president over that branch. We have the executive committee, which is your secretary, treasurer, vice	21
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	prepared to testify to those matters? A. Yes. Q. Okay. Other than what you already told me about your preparation for this deposition, is there anything else you did to prepare specifically for your testimony regarding these matters? A. No. Q. Okay. Mr. Banks, are you familiar with the complaint filed by the Texas NAACP in this lawsuit? A. I am. Q. Okay. Do you feel like you are prepared to testify about the factual bases of the Texas NAACP's claims represented in that complaint? A. I do. Q. Okay. Okay, Mr. Banks. I'd like to take a step back for a second and just talk about the Texas NAACP generally. A. Sure. Q. On that note, I have another exhibit.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	A. A good estimate I would guess 80. Might be more. Q. Somewhere in the ballpark of 80 branches within the state of Texas? A. Correct. Q. Okay. And how are those individual branches organized? A. Could you clarify Q. Sure. A I guess, what you mean? Q. Sure. So take one of the more or less 80 branches. What does one of those branches look like? How is it organized? What is its leadership structure? A. Okay. So the branches, you will have your they have their individual local president who will be the president over that branch. We have the executive committee, which is your secretary, treasurer, vice president. And depending on the branch size, they may	21
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	prepared to testify to those matters? A. Yes. Q. Okay. Other than what you already told me about your preparation for this deposition, is there anything else you did to prepare specifically for your testimony regarding these matters? A. No. Q. Okay. Mr. Banks, are you familiar with the complaint filed by the Texas NAACP in this lawsuit? A. I am. Q. Okay. Do you feel like you are prepared to testify about the factual bases of the Texas NAACP's claims represented in that complaint? A. I do. Q. Okay. Okay, Mr. Banks. I'd like to take a step back for a second and just talk about the Texas NAACP generally. A. Sure. Q. On that note, I have another exhibit. MR. TATUM: I'd like to mark this as	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	A. A good estimate I would guess 80. Might be more. Q. Somewhere in the ballpark of 80 branches within the state of Texas? A. Correct. Q. Okay. And how are those individual branches organized? A. Could you clarify Q. Sure. A I guess, what you mean? Q. Sure. So take one of the more or less 80 branches. What does one of those branches look like? How is it organized? What is its leadership structure? A. Okay. So the branches, you will have your they have their individual local president who will be the president over that branch. We have the executive committee, which is your secretary, treasurer, vice president. And depending on the branch size, they may or may not have an assistant treasurer, assistant	21
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	prepared to testify to those matters? A. Yes. Q. Okay. Other than what you already told me about your preparation for this deposition, is there anything else you did to prepare specifically for your testimony regarding these matters? A. No. Q. Okay. Mr. Banks, are you familiar with the complaint filed by the Texas NAACP in this lawsuit? A. I am. Q. Okay. Do you feel like you are prepared to testify about the factual bases of the Texas NAACP's claims represented in that complaint? A. I do. Q. Okay. Okay, Mr. Banks. I'd like to take a step back for a second and just talk about the Texas NAACP generally. A. Sure. Q. On that note, I have another exhibit. MR. TATUM: I'd like to mark this as Exhibit 2.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	A. A good estimate I would guess 80. Might be more. Q. Somewhere in the ballpark of 80 branches within the state of Texas? A. Correct. Q. Okay. And how are those individual branches organized? A. Could you clarify Q. Sure. A I guess, what you mean? Q. Sure. So take one of the more or less 80 branches. What does one of those branches look like? How is it organized? What is its leadership structure? A. Okay. So the branches, you will have your they have their individual local president who will be the president over that branch. We have the executive committee, which is your secretary, treasurer, vice president. And depending on the branch size, they may or may not have an assistant treasurer, assistant secretary. And they will have their executive	21
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	prepared to testify to those matters? A. Yes. Q. Okay. Other than what you already told me about your preparation for this deposition, is there anything else you did to prepare specifically for your testimony regarding these matters? A. No. Q. Okay. Mr. Banks, are you familiar with the complaint filed by the Texas NAACP in this lawsuit? A. I am. Q. Okay. Do you feel like you are prepared to testify about the factual bases of the Texas NAACP's claims represented in that complaint? A. I do. Q. Okay. Okay, Mr. Banks. I'd like to take a step back for a second and just talk about the Texas NAACP generally. A. Sure. Q. On that note, I have another exhibit. MR. TATUM: I'd like to mark this as Exhibit 2. (Exhibit No. 2 marked)	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	A. A good estimate I would guess 80. Might be more. Q. Somewhere in the ballpark of 80 branches within the state of Texas? A. Correct. Q. Okay. And how are those individual branches organized? A. Could you clarify Q. Sure. A I guess, what you mean? Q. Sure. So take one of the more or less 80 branches. What does one of those branches look like? How is it organized? What is its leadership structure? A. Okay. So the branches, you will have your they have their individual local president who will be the president over that branch. We have the executive committee, which is your secretary, treasurer, vice president. And depending on the branch size, they may or may not have an assistant treasurer, assistant secretary. And they will have their executive committee, which is made up of standing committees that	21
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	prepared to testify to those matters? A. Yes. Q. Okay. Other than what you already told me about your preparation for this deposition, is there anything else you did to prepare specifically for your testimony regarding these matters? A. No. Q. Okay. Mr. Banks, are you familiar with the complaint filed by the Texas NAACP in this lawsuit? A. I am. Q. Okay. Do you feel like you are prepared to testify about the factual bases of the Texas NAACP's claims represented in that complaint? A. I do. Q. Okay. Okay, Mr. Banks. I'd like to take a step back for a second and just talk about the Texas NAACP generally. A. Sure. Q. On that note, I have another exhibit. MR. TATUM: I'd like to mark this as Exhibit 2. (Exhibit No. 2 marked) Q. (By Mr. Tatum) Mr. Banks, do you recognize	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	A. A good estimate I would guess 80. Might be more. Q. Somewhere in the ballpark of 80 branches within the state of Texas? A. Correct. Q. Okay. And how are those individual branches organized? A. Could you clarify Q. Sure. A I guess, what you mean? Q. Sure. So take one of the more or less 80 branches. What does one of those branches look like? How is it organized? What is its leadership structure? A. Okay. So the branches, you will have your they have their individual local president who will be the president over that branch. We have the executive committee, which is your secretary, treasurer, vice president. And depending on the branch size, they may or may not have an assistant treasurer, assistant secretary. And they will have their executive committee, which is made up of standing committees that the different branches will have, which could be finance and political action and education, et cetera.	21

Case 2:13-cv-00193 Document 714-1 Filed on 11/14/14 in TXSD Page 7 of 87 Yannis Banks - 6/4/2014 22 24 1 of the branch as well. Q. Sure. Okay. And so does -- are there Q. Okay. So within each branch, there is an 2 meetings between the leaders of the various branches? A. What do you mean when you say, I guess, 3 executive committee, secretary, et cetera. Is that --3 4 A. Correct. "meetings." 5 Q. I understood you correctly? Okay. And are Q. I guess I'm just trying to get a sense of the 6 these branches -- are they based centrally around cities 6 organization of the Texas NAACP. We have the various 7 and towns, or are they by county or --7 branches --8 A. Both. A. Sure. 9 9 Q. Okay. Q. -- scattered amongst the state. 10 A. Or I should say all of that. 10 A. Uh-huh. 11 Q. Okay. Q. And what I'm trying to figure out is if 12 A. I'm sorry. It could be city. It could be a 12 there's kind of a central office that kind of governs 13 county branch. 13 all those various branches. In other words, do all Q. Are there any cities in Texas, the large ones, 14 those various branches report to one place? 14 15 say Houston, San Antonio, DFW area that contain multiple A. They do. Okay. They do. Which would be the 16 branches? 16 State Conference. 17 Q. The State Conference? 17 A. Yes. 18 18 Q. Okay. A. Right. 19 A. Yeah. 19 Q. Okay. And the State Conference is not its own

23

20 Q. Okay. 21 A. Well, say the question again. I want to make 22 sure I answer that correctly. I'm sorry. 23 Q. Sure. So within -- you know, I'm kind of 24 envisioning, you know, out in West Texas there are a lot 25 less people concentrated in West Texas than there are,

20 entity? It's comprised of the various branches? A. The various branches and the state elected 22 officials, which -- and -- the Executive Committee of 23 the State Conference. 24 Q. Okay. And are you on that Executive Committee 25 of the State Conference?

25

1 say, in central Houston. I'm just wondering, you know, 2 if within the city limits of Houston, there is more than 3 one branch of the Texas NAACP, whereas in West Texas is 4 there one branch that covers that entire area. 5 A. Okay. No. I'm sorry. No. 6 Q. Okay. So there would be one branch that 7 covers Houston, one branch that covers Waco, one branch 8 that covers maybe multiple cities in West Texas that are 9 very small? 10 A. Correct. Q. Okay. And what is the relationship between an 11 12 individual branch -- let me back up. 13 Is there -- within the Texas NAACP, is 14 there kind of a central governing body over all the 15 various branches of the Texas NAACP? A. I don't know if you'd call it central 17 governing body. We have the state conference, which is 18 what we are. 19 Q. Okay. 20 A. And state conference is -- it's comprised of 21 those individual branches. 22 Q. Okay. 23 A. So you have your makeup of the state

24 conference of the individual branches, but the branches

25 are able to do what they need to do for that local area.

1 I am not. Q. You're not? Okay. About how many people are 3 on the Executive Committee of the State Conference? A. Rough estimate, probably maybe 15 on the 5 Executive Committee. 6 Q. 15 people on the Executive Committee? 7 A. A rough estimate. 8 Q. Okay. A. Just going through the top of my head, I would 10 say roughly about -- the Executive Committee is made up 11 of about 15. Actually, no, it's probably going to be 12 more than that. Let me take that back. Because the Executive Committee would be 13 14 made up of -- so you have your elected officers, and 15 then you have your appointed committee chairs, and then 16 also the presidents from the local branches would be 17 part of the State Conference and the Executive 18 Committee, if I remember correctly -- and I may have to 19 verify that, but if I remember correctly, that's the 20 makeup. So it would be a lot more than 15. 21 Q. Okay. So there are -- within the Executive 22 Committee of the State Conference there are elected 23 officers and elected chairs of the various committees 24 within the State Conference. Is that correct?

25

A. Appointed chairs.

26 28 Q. Okay. I want to talk a little bit about the Q. Appointed chairs? 1 2 A. Right. There's elected officers and then just 2 membership of the Texas NAACP. 3 appointed chairs. A. Okay. 4 Q. And who appoints those chairs? 4 MR. TATUM: And I'll be asking my 5 A. The state president appoints the chairs. 5 questions with full reference to the agreement that's 6 been reached between Mr. Rosenberg and Ms. Wolf, I 6 Q. Mr. Bledsoe? 7 A. Mr. Bledsoe, yes. 7 believe. 8 Q. Okay. And who elects the officers? 8 MS. RUDD: Perfect. 9 9 A. The officers are elected by the branches. The MR. TATUM: So if I run afoul of that 10 individual branches elect the officers. 10 agreement, please let me know. Q. (By Mr. Tatum) I'd first like to ask: How Q. Okay. So let me just sum this up one more 11 11 12 does the Texas NAACP attract or recruit new members? 12 time, and we can move on. 13 A. Sure. 13 A. Well, through the local branches is where the 14 Q. So the Executive Committee of the State 14 membership things come from. We may have information up 15 Conference is comprised of the president, Mr. Bledsoe --15 on our website that talks about different work that 16 A. Uh-huh. 16 we've done and why we do what we do, and our local Q. -- officers that are elected by the local 17 17 branches will get out and they'll do membership drives 18 branches. Is that correct? 18 in their local communities and recruit members to be a 19 A. Well, Mr. Bledsoe would be one of the 19 part. Or they may see -- somebody may know the work I 20 officers. 20 do and may see me and want to join and ask how to join. 21 Q. Sure. 21 Whenever they do any activities out in 22 A. So, yes, you have the officers that are 22 the community, we've encouraged them to always encourage 23 elected by the local branches. 23 or ask folks if they want to become members as well, 24 Q. And those officers serve on the State 24 so -- and I think when they do just different events, 25 Conference, and then when they're not doing that, they 25 they go out and recruit. 27 29 1 go back to the local branches and assume their roles Q. Do they send -- as part of this outreach to 2 there. Is that correct? 2 potential new members, do they send mass mailings or A. Yeah. They're -- they are always, I guess, in 3 any -- mass emails or any other kind of mass 4 the capacity of -- they're the State Conference 4 communication? 5 whatever. A. Not that I'm aware of. They may, but it's Q. Sure. 6 6 nothing that I am particularly aware of. 7 A. No matter whether in a meeting or not. So Q. On a local level, do they visit college 8 whether we're in a meeting or not, Gary is always the 8 campuses? 9 state president. 9 A. Some of them do, yes. 10 Q. Sure. 10 Q. If there is one in the area? A. So there's not really a go back and just be a 11 A. Right. Correct. 12 12 part of what's -- where you are. You're going to be Q. Do they visit high schools? 13 representing -- you're with the State Conference no 13 A. Some of them will have high schools that they 14 matter where you are. 14 work with and youth as well, yes. 15 Q. Okay. I think I understand. And then there's 15 Q. Okay. So if someone wants to become a member 16 of the Texas NAACP, what do they need to do to become 16 the officers and committee chairs that are appointed? 17 A. Correct. 17 one? 18 18 Q. And then the presidents of all the local A. Fill out an application and pay the membership 19 branches? 19 fee, depending on age. It ranges. And then on the type 20 A. Correct, make up the State Conference. 20 of membership they want as well, the price could range. 21 O. And is there a central office for the State 21 But that's about it. 22 Conference? 22 Q. So there are different levels of membership? 23 A. Yes. 23 A. There is. 24 Q. Okay. Can you just briefly describe the Q. And where is that? 24 25 A. That's here in Austin, Texas. 25 difference between the different levels of membership?

30 32 A. Sure. So you have the youth membership, which 1 benefits? 1 2 is from, you know, infant to I think 25, I believe, A. If I remember the program right, I think we 3 which is, like, \$15. You have your adult membership, 3 had actually partnered with the State, and there's a 4 which I think is 30. And then you have your lifetime 4 prescription card that members can get to get a discount 5 memberships, and you have different levels of lifetime 5 on prescriptions from your local pharmacy. My brain 6 memberships which have their different prices. 6 shut down. Yeah, from your local pharmacy, so --Q. So there's no age limitation for becoming a Q. And for a service or benefit like that that's 8 member? You can become a member the day you're born? 8 offered only to a member, if a member wants to avail 9 9 themselves of such a benefit or service, how do they A. Yes. 10 Q. Okay. Do you have to be a U.S. citizen to be 10 prove that they are a member of the Texas NAACP? 11 a member of the Texas NAACP? 11 A. Their membership card. 12 A. No. 12 Q. They just show their membership card? 13 Q. Do you have to be a Texas resident? 13 A. Yeah. 14 A. I believe -- for the Texas NAACP? 14 Q. And that's it? 15 Q. Yes. 15 A. That's all they need. And I think they 16 A. I would say yes. 16 have -- and they will get the discount prescription card 17 Q. You mentioned that you do not have to be a 17 that they have, but --18 U.S. citizen. Do you have to have a green card to be a 18 Q. And to get a membership and the accompanying 19 member of the Texas NAACP? 19 membership card, what kind of information does the 20 A. We don't ask. We don't check. 20 applicant need to fill out on the application? 21 Q. And you mentioned an application fee. Are 21 A. It was up on our website, and I haven't looked 22 there any kind of annual dues that are required? 22 at that in a while. Q. Okay. To the best of your knowledge, do you 23 A. Well, when I said the fee, yeah, that's the 23 24 annual dues, a fee that you pay. 24 have to enter in an address? 25 Q. Okay. 25 A. I really can't remember, because we have folks 31 33 A. Unless it's lifetime, then it's -- once you're 1 who will handle that form. We have the different agents 1 2 lifetime, your membership is paid up. 2 and people that they can talk to, so I don't have to Q. Right. But if you're not on the lifetime 3 deal with it --4 plan, you'll have annual dues? Q. You've never seen the application form? A. If I've seen it, it's been years. The program A. You have annual dues, yes. 6 was started maybe in 2011, maybe in 2010-ish area. So I 6 Q. Okay. Are members issued any kind of 7 membership card? 7 haven't -- if I've seen it, it's been a while, and I haven't paid it much thought and looked at it much. 8 A. They are. 9 Q. Does that card have a photograph of the member Q. Okay. So you aren't entirely familiar with 10 on it? 10 what kind of information goes on an application to 11 become a member of the Texas NAACP? 11 Q. Does the Texas NAACP hold events or activities 12 12 A. No, not the Texas -- for that program. I'm 13 sorry. Were you talking about something --13 that are for members only? A. I think most events are open to the public. I Q. Yes. Let me back up. I'm referring to the 14 14 15 think that when you do the Executive Committee meeting 15 application if one wants to become a member of the Texas 16 NAACP. 16 they can have an executive session when it's just for 17 Executive Committee. 17 A. Okay. 18 Q. Sure. 18 Q. A card carrying member of the Texas NAACP --19 19 A. But I -- nothing I'm recalling has just been a A. Got you. 20 Q. -- they must fill out an application and pay 20 members only event. Q. Okay. Does the Texas NAACP offer, as part of 21 an application fee that you mentioned? 21 22 its membership, any kind of benefit or service that are 22 A. Correct. 23 available only for members? 23 Q. What I'm asking is what kind of information is 24 A. Yes. 24 required on that application?

25

A. Oh, okay.

25

Q. And what are those kinds of services or

34 36 1 Q. Sorry if I didn't make that clear. 1 service that they get from us without saying, "Well, 2 2 don't worry about that population." So we want to cover A. Not a problem. Their name, address, date of 3 birth, and that's all I remember. 3 all of them. 4 Q. Are they required to enter a Social Security There has been instances here in Austin 5 number? 5 where you've had police shootings of citizens, and the 6 A. No, not that I recall. 6 local president here doesn't go check with the family 7 Q. Is there any other information on there that's 7 and see are you a member before he says, "This is 8 required to -- anything else you can think of? 8 wrong," or what have you. If it's wrong, it's wrong. 9 9 There's no checking or do a background check before you A. How you're paying, I guess. 10 Q. Method of payment? 10 see are you a member, put up a membership list --11 A. Method of payment, yeah. 11 anything. You go forward. You act. 12 Q. Does the Texas NAACP serve only members? 12 We did a finance seminar maybe a couple 13 A. What do you mean when you say "serve"? 13 months ago, and it was to the public. Anybody who wants 14 Q. Are there people that receive the benefit of 14 to come, we'll talk about how -- to get -- help with you 15 the Texas NAACP services and activities who are not 15 getting your credit right or this, that, or the other. 16 card-carrying members of the Texas NAACP? 16 There is not screening to see if you're a member on 17 A. Yes. 17 that. We just do it. 18 Q. Would you call those people constituents? 18 Q. And you advertise events like that on your 19 A. Yes, I would. 19 website and --20 Q. Okay. Generally describe the difference 20 A. On the website, Facebook -- or I should say 21 between a constituent and a member. 21 social media. 22 A. A member has paid the dues, fees, to become a 22 Q. Sure. 23 part of the organization. Constituents are those who we 23 A. Word of mouth. 24 serve, whether they're a member or not. You don't have 24 Q. And by social media, you mean Twitter? 25 to be a member to get our services or our help. If you 25 A. Twitter, Facebook --35 37 1 need help with something, it's not something we hold you 1 Q. Instagram? A. All that good stuff. I don't know too 2 -- we don't say, "Are you a member?" 3 "No." 3 much about -- well, maybe not Instagram, but --4 "Can't help you." Q. Various kinds of social media? It doesn't matter. If you need our 5 A. Correct. Q. Okay. Does the Texas NAACP hold regular 6 assistance, we assist. 7 Q. So for one of these people who is not a member 7 meetings? 8 who you would call a constituent, if they need your A. We do. 9 Q. And how often are those meetings held? 9 assistance or help, there are ways they can come to you 10 or to their local branch --10 A. Quarterly. 11 A. Correct. 11 Q. Quarterly. And where are they held? 12 Q. -- whatever, for assistance with whatever 12 A. Various locations around the state. It's 13 they're dealing with? 13 never one specific all the time. A. Correct. Q. So they can be held at the central offices of 14 14 15 Q. Okay. Can you recall any specific type of 15 various branches? 16 services that have been provided to nonmembers by the 16 A. Right. Any city or county that has an active 17 Texas NAACP? 17 branch, we can go there for our quarterly meeting. 18 A. Well, yeah. 18 Q. And that quarterly meeting covers business 19 Q. Can you give me an example? 19 relating to the entire State Conference? A. Sure. It's not a problem. Part of doing 20 A. Yes. 21 21 legislative session, when we're advocating for issues Q. Okay. Where was the last one held, if you 22 recall? 22 that are important to the African-American community. 23 It's not just for these are the issues that are 23 A. Where was it? It was -- it was in East Texas, 24 important to the NAACP membership. It's saying this is 24 but I can't remember the exact city. 25 what the concern is of that community. And that's a 25 Q. And who attends those meetings, generally?

38 40 A. Generally it's the elected officers, the 1 attorneys about litigation. But you can answer 1 2 Executive Committee chairs, and the branch presidents 2 generally whether discussions like that took place. 3 attend those meetings, generally, and then members of THE WITNESS: Sure. 4 the local committee, local chapters that may be A. Say the question again, just so I can make 5 interested in what's happening are welcome to attend as 5 sure I --6 well. 6 Q. (By Mr. Tatum) Sure. At these quarterly 7 7 meetings, is the topic of litigation that the Texas Q. Are there guest speakers or politicians that 8 attend those meetings? NAACP may be involved in at the time ever discussed 9 A. At the discretion of I guess the president or 9 openly? 10 the local chapter, there can be, depending on if there 10 A. It is discussed, yes. 11 is I guess information that needs to be given out. Of 11 Q. Okay. And are lawyers present during those 12 course, sometimes you have mayors or officials who want 12 discussions? 13 to come and say welcome to wherever we are. In that 13 A. Yes. 14 aspect, they'll say -- they'll come out and say, 14 Q. And is legal advice given during those 15 discussions? 15 "Welcome. Glad to have you. Enjoy the city for the 16 short time that y'all are going to be here, or those 16 A. Define legal advice, I guess. 17 that are spending the night," you know, but --17 Q. That's a great question. There are varying 18 Q. Do Texas legislators ever attend those 18 degrees of legal advice. 19 meetings? 19 Is there ever any information given to 20 A. Not generally, no. 20 you by lawyers regarding such litigation topics 21 Q. Not generally, but they have? 21 discussed at these quarterly meetings? 22 22 And let me -- before you answer that, let A. Not that I recall. 23 Q. I guess I'll ask, then: How long have you 23 me go ahead and narrow it down further. 24 been involved with the Texas NAACP? 24 A. Sure. 25 A. Define involvement, I guess. As --25 Q. I'm being vague. Take, for instance, this 39 41 1 case. Q. Well, I'll get to that. 1 2 A. Okay. 2 A. Uh-huh. 3 Q. We'll come to that. I have some other Q. Am I correct in summarizing your testimony 4 questions first. 4 that at these quarterly meetings, y'all might discuss 5 this case or this case may have been discussed? 5 A. Not a problem. 6 Q. At these quarterly meetings, generally what A. I would say that at quarterly meetings we've 7 kind of topics are discussed? 7 talked about different cases. And I've missed, like, A. There could be so many topics. We will go 8 the last quarterly meeting, so it's possible, but I 9 wasn't able to attend to hear what was said about this 9 over of course business of the organization. We will 10 talk about -- we've talked about redistricting, voter 10 case. 11 ID, police misconduct. Since we have the different 11 Q. Okay. And you stated earlier that lawyers do 12 attend these meetings and they are present during the 12 committee chairs, we've covered health care issues and 13 discussions of cases such as this? 13 health issues, economic development in cities, and that 14 A. Correct. 14 can go from having -- having banks in your city or 15 Q. And they may offer their general opinions 15 payday lending concerns, issues. We can talk about the 16 legislative session and what's upcoming. Just off the 16 about such cases. Is that correct? 17 top of my head, those are what I remember. There could 17 A. The lawyers who have been there would give 18 be much more. National convention, state convention, 18 information --19 just the business of the organization. 19 MS. RUDD: Whoa. Q. Would any kind of -- let me back up. At these 20 THE WITNESS: Oh, sorry. 20 21 21 quarterly meetings, is there ever any discussion of MS. RUDD: Okay. Yannis, you can answer 22 litigation in which the Texas NAACP is involved? 22 as to whether lawyers have been present. You can answer 23 MS. RUDD: And I just want to caution 23 as to whether lawyers have given legal advice or 24 you, Yannis, not to reveal any communications that the 24 opinions, but I don't want you to reveal the substance 25 Texas NAACP may have had with Mr. Bledsoe or any of the 25 in terms of what they said about legal advice or

42 44 1 opinions. Okay? A. Correct. We don't get involved in -- when you 2 THE WITNESS: Right. Right. 2 say "local," you mean local branches. Right? 3 A. Yes, I would say the lawyers would more than Q. No. I mean like local elections like the 4 likely be giving legal advice. 4 District Attorney, county judge --5 Q. (By Mr. Tatum) Okay. Now, are there minutes A. We don't get involved in any of the local 6 of these meetings kept? 6 elections. 7 A. There are. 7 Q. Okay. Is that a stated policy of the Texas 8 Q. And are those minutes available to the public? NAACP, to the best of your knowledge? 9 A. I don't know. I'm not sure. I don't --9 A. Yeah. 10 Q. Are any portions of these meetings broadcast 10 Q. Is that shared by the National NAACP? 11 online or on TV? 11 A. It's jurisdiction wide, so I would say yeah. 12 A. No. 12 Q. Okay. So the National NAACP does not 13 Q. Are these meetings open to the public? 13 encourage its various state conferences to engage in any 14 14 kind of political support for individual candidates? 15 MS. RUDD: Objection; calls for 15 Q. Are there any portions of the meetings that 16 are not open to the public? 16 speculation. 17 A. I think it's capable of happening, but for the 17 Q. (By Mr. Tatum) You can answer. 18 18 most part, it's been open. A. Yeah, it's a national standing that we do not 19 Q. If the Executive Committee wanted to, they 19 endorse any kind of political candidates. 20 could limit a portion of those meetings to only members? 20 Q. Okay. Does the Texas NAACP regularly engage 21 21 in phone bank drives in order to get messages out to its A. Correct. 22 Q. Okay. Or only to the Executive Committee 22 membership, its constituent base, any kind of organized 23 itself? 23 phone bank drive where there's a list of phone numbers 24 A. Right. Correct. 24 that people need to call to send messages out or get 25 Q. Okay. Now, you touched on this earlier, 25 information out? 43 45 A. I wouldn't say regularly. 1 talking about the various activities that local branches 2 of the Texas NAACP engage in in order to fulfill its Q. Okay. But they do engage in that kind of 3 mission, and I just want to ask you a little bit more 3 activity? 4 about that. A. It's been done once or twice. Does the Texas NAACP -- and that includes Q. Since you've been there? 6 the State Conference -- centrally and any of its local 6 A. Yes. 7 branches -- do they regularly engage in fundraising? 7 Q. And again, we're going to get to that in a 8 8 A. Yes. second. 9 Q. Do they regularly engage in political action 9 A. Okay. 10 drives? 10 Q. Does the Texas NAACP regularly engage in the 11 A. What do you mean when you say "political" 11 monitoring of legislative proposals during each Texas 12 action drives"? 12 legislative session? Q. Do they regularly engage in any kind of 13 A. How would you define "monitoring"? 13 14 community outreach effort in order to drum up support 14 Q. Do they track proposed bills and track where 15 for any kind of political initiative or policy goal? 15 they are in the legislative process? A. Nonpartisan work. So if anything would inform 16 16 A. Yes. 17 people who may be running for office, both sides or all 17 Q. Are you involved in that process? 18 18 sides, depending on how many people, or any policy A. I am. 19 initiative on the ballot, but it's nonpartisan. It's 19 Q. Does the Texas NAACP regularly engage in any 20 not saying, "Vote for this candidate over this person," 20 job fairs, networking events, any kind of professionally 21 tailored events like that for its membership or 21 never. Never that. 22 Q. The Texas NAACP, they never endorse a specific 22 constituents? 23 political candidate? 23 A. No. 24 A. We do not. 24 Q. Does the Texas NAACP have in-house counsel? 25 Q. At both the state and local levels? 25 You mentioned that Mr. Bledsoe is an attorney who

46 48 1 represents the Texas NAACP. Does he serve as kind of 1 if it works. I handle so many issues for them. During 2 the general counsel for the Texas NAACP? Are there --2 the session, I handle the legislative issue, office 3 sorry. Answer that question. 3 manager -- master, executive assistant, so it varies. 4 A. We have I guess a legal redress committee. Q. So you wear many hats within the Texas NAACP? 5 Q. A legal --A. I do. 6 A. Legal redress committee. Q. And just to summarize that, you mentioned 7 Q. Redress committee? 7 office manager, legislative liaison -- would that be an 8 A. Uh-huh. So we have our legal redress chair, accurate description of one of your hats? 9 but I would say -- when you say "in-house counsel," I A. Office manager, executive -- legislative 10 guess what do you --10 liaison, yes. 11 Q. Is there someone who is on the Executive 11 Q. And executive assistant? 12 Committee of the Texas NAACP or who otherwise is 12 A. Executive assistant, driver. You know, 13 employed or participates in the governance of the Texas 13 whatever needs to be done, I kind of do it. 14 NAACP who serves or who represents the Texas NAACP in Q. Got you. When did you become a member of the 14 15 any legal matter? 15 Texas NAACP? 16 A. Yes. 16 A. I can't remember. In 1998. Feels right, 17 Q. And you seemed to indicate that there's 17 yeah. 18 18 actually an office of people like that. Q. And when did you begin your employment with 19 A. I wouldn't call it an office, no. 19 the Texas NAACP? 20 Q. Okay. 20 A. My employment was May of '07. May or June of A. That was a committee position. But normally 21 '07. 21 Q. So summer 2007? 22 it would be Gary Bledsoe and Robert Notzon. 22 23 Q. Robert Dodson? 23 A. Yes. 24 A. Notzon. N-O-T-Z-O-N. I think I spelled his 24 Q. Okay. To the extent that there is a typical 25 name right. N-O-T-Z -- that seems right. 25 day in your job with the Texas NAACP, can you describe 47 49 Q. N-O-T-Z-O-N? 1 what that typical day is like? 1 A. Sure. I go to the office. I will check my 2 A. Uh-huh. 3 Q. Are you aware if Mr. Notzon was included on 3 emails to see if I've gotten any emails from Gary or 4 the list of initial disclosures? 4 anybody about anything they need, check the phones, 5 MR. TATUM: You might be able to answer 5 attend meetings that may have been set up by different 6 that. 6 people. And I guess that's about as typical as it --7 A. I think he is one of the attorneys 7 being in contact with Gary or some of the other members 8 about anything that may pop up. I do some research for 8 participating in this case. MS. RUDD: And I don't know the answer to 9 9 them and see if there are any issues or anything they 10 that, but we'll get you the answer --10 need to be aware of and send out an email or phone call 11 or what have you to them saying, "Hey, FYI, here is 11 MR. TATUM: Okay. MS. RUDD: -- in the course of this 12 something for you." 12 13 deposition. Okay? 13 And any information that the local 14 MR. TATUM: Sure. 14 branches may need, shoot that to somebody and say, "This 15 might be a good program for your community," or what 15 MS. COHAN: He is listed as counsel in 16 this case. 16 have you, so --17 MR. TATUM: He is? 17 Q. So do you regularly interact with Gary 18 18 Bledsoe? MS. COHAN: Yes. 19 MR. TATUM: Okay. Thank you. 19 A. Pretty much, yes. 20 Q. (By Mr. Tatum) Okay. Now I want to ask more 20 Q. On a daily basis? A. Yes. 21 specific questions to you regarding your role in the 21 22 Texas NAACP. What is your official title at the Texas 22 Q. Do you manage anyone? 23 NAACP? 23 A. Just myself. 24 A. So my official title changes from day to day, 24 Q. Just yourself? 25 because I'm one staff person. So you can call me staff, 25 A. Just myself.

50 52 Q. Who would you say you report to? 1 moment? It's 10:30. 1 2 A. Gary Bledsoe. MS. RUDD: Sure. 3 Q. Gary Bledsoe. Do you report to anyone else 3 MR. TATUM: Is everyone doing okay? Do 4 besides Gary Bledsoe? 4 we need a short break? 5 A. The state secretary as well. So I would be in 5 MS. RUDD: That would be fine. 6 6 contact with her, Linda Lydia. MR. TATUM: Okay. So we'll go off record 7 Q. Okay. So more or less, you have one boss? 7 and take five, ten minutes, if that's okay. 8 A. I have multiple bosses. 8 MS. RUDD: Perfect. 9 9 MR. TATUM: All right. Q. Multiple bosses? 10 10 A. I would say yes. MS. MILLER: Okay. Thanks. 11 Q. Okay. I can relate. 11 (Recess from 10:32 a.m. to 10:44 a.m.) 12 What kind of -- to the best that you're 12 Q. (By Mr. Tatum) All right, Mr. Banks. Before 13 able to describe, what kind of decision-making authority 13 we broke, you mentioned that one of the various hats you 14 do you have within the Texas NAACP? 14 wear at the Texas NAACP is that of legislative liaison. 15 Correct? 15 A. I guess it depends on the level that we're 16 dealing with. 16 A. Yes. 17 Q. Can you describe something -- some kind of 17 Q. Okay. I want to ask you a little bit more 18 about that. 18 activity, some area over which you would have final 19 decision-making authority? 19 20 Q. And you kind of touched on it briefly, but A. Sure. Well, I guess -- you know, if I need 21 supplies for the office, I am able to just go ahead and 21 could you describe again what kind of responsibilities 22 order them. Nothing too major but, you know, I can do 22 or duties you carry out as legislative liaison for the 23 Texas NAACP? 23 that. During the legislative session, if there's a --24 not like a major bill, but a bill we would support, I'm A. Sure. So I would go to the Capitol and 25 able to go and say, "This is actually a good bill. Here 25 represent I guess the interest or the position of the 51 53 1 is why." Or if there's a bill that would be a concern, 1 thoughts that the Texas NAACP may have on specific bills 2 say, "This is a bill we would have a concern with, and 2 that come up. I would reach out to legislators to say, 3 here is why." Not if it's anything really, really big 3 "Hey, I see this bill may be filed. This is a good 4 or controversial, but small, on that level. 4 idea. We support it," or, "It's a bad idea. Could you And if I need to -- if somebody wants to 5 make a change here or there, because we think that this 6 will cause a problem to the African-American community, 6 have a meeting with me, I'm able to say, "Okay. I can 7 meet you on this date, at this time," and it's fine, as 7 and not just the African-American community, but for a 8 long as it's within the city. If I need to go out of 8 lot of other folks in Texas as well." 9 the city, I need to get clearance, of course. I would watch to see if any harmful bills 10 That's about all I can think of right 10 are being passed and how -- and I find politics to be 11 funny, so a lot of this is humor for me as well to 11 now. 12 watch -- the Texas House floor debates a lot of times 12 Q. Are you in regular communication with the 13 local branches? 13 are very interesting and can be intense, so I enjoy A. Not all of them. 14 14 sitting and watching those as well and just watching and Q. Are you assigned a particular number of local 15 15 observing and tell Gary and the political action chairs, 16 branches that you're in charge of --16 committees we have, I'll go back and tell them, "Well, 17 A. No. 17 this is what was said by somebody on this bill," or, 18 "This bill came out of one chamber or is being heard. 18 Q. -- maintaining communication lines with? 19 19 It does this. What are your thoughts on it? Do you A. No. Q. If one of the local branches calls in and they 20 have any feelings one way or the other?" And if so, we 20 21 need to talk to someone and you happen to be there, 21 can let it be known if I need to go and testify on our 22 you'll --22 behalf and say, "Well, you know, real quick, this is why 23 A. Oh, yeah. I'll talk to them, yes. 23 we feel this way or that way. If you were to change it, 24 Q. Okay. 24 we could probably go along with it if you make this 25 MR. TATUM: Do you want to stop for a 25 change or that," or if it's going to be a bad idea.

54 56 Q. So you represent the interests of the Texas A. I want to say during the House committee 1 2 NAACP at the Capitol during legislative sessions? 2 hearing, I believe I testified then. A. I should say myself, and Gary will come over Q. So again, you said your employment with the 4 from time to time as well. 4 Texas NAACP goes back to 2007. A. Uh-huh. Q. Does anyone else come with you? 6 Q. That would have been the -- the 80th A. It's normally just me. 7 Legislature, did you testify -- or did you serve as 7 Q. Or Gary? 8 A. Or Gary. And sometimes it's both, especially 8 legislative liaison for the Texas NAACP during that 9 if it's something big. 9 session? Q. And y'all meet individually and in person with 10 10 A. Was the 80th during '07? Q. 2007, I believe. 11 various legislators? A. We have in the past, yes. 12 12 A. I interned for them during the 80th. 13 13 Q. You meet in their office? Q. You were an intern for the Texas NAACP? 14 A. In their office, yes. 14 A. Right, nonpaying intern. 15 Q. Okay. Did you become -- did you serve as 15 Q. Okay. And are there any materials exchanged? 16 legislative liaison during the 2009 Legislature? 16 Do you bring summaries of your concerns, recommended 17 17 changes to proposed bills, proposed new bills, anything 18 like that? 18 Q. And the 2011 and the 2013? 19 19 A. I don't think I've proposed any -- had A. Yes. 20 anything written down for new bills. I may have notes 20 Q. Okay. So in 2007, you started as an intern? 21 jotted down or things I want to make sure I say. They 21 A. Correct. 22 only give you, like, three minutes for a lot of those 22 Q. And how long were you an intern before you got 23 committees, so you have to try to be focused. So I 23 your full-time position? 24 wouldn't say there's any new bills, but Gary may A. Started in January, I believe. So I guess 25 have -- if he's testifying, he normally has his 25 that's five, six months, give or take. 55 57 1 testimony written out that he may submit, but I wouldn't Q. Okay. During the legislative session, do you 2 say any, like, new bills that have been brought over 2 meet with any other organizations or groups? 3 to --3 A. I have, yes. Q. On behalf of the Texas NAACP? 4 Q. Do you ever testify? 4 A. Yes. 5 A. I do. 5 6 Q. When was the last time you testified? 6 Q. And can you give me -- can you name some of 7 A. Last session, special session. 7 those organizations or groups? 8 Q. During the 83rd Legislature, 2013? A. Over any specific issue, or just in general? 9 9 A. 2013, I'm sorry. Yes. I couldn't give you Q. In the normal course of representing the 10 the exact date, but I did testify during the -- I know 10 interest of the Texas NAACP during a legislative 11 during the first called special session. I think maybe 11 session, do you have regular meetings or interaction 12 during the second, but I'm not 100 percent on that one. 12 with other groups that might share the interest of the 13 Texas NAACP? 13 Q. And your testimony was in relation to what 14 kind of bill -- or what bill specifically, if you 14 A. I wouldn't always say regular meetings, but we 15 remember? 15 have scheduled meetings with different groups if we see 16 A. The last time I testified? 16 we have like interests on certain topics. 17 Q. Yes. 17 Q. Can you give me examples of some of those A. From what I remember would have been 18 18 other groups? 19 redistricting. 19 A. Sure. In the past, we've actually -- well, 20 Q. Did you testify in relation to Senate Bill 14 20 did we meet them during this session? I might have. I 21 during the 2011 Legislature? 21 know I've met with actually TAB before. 22 A. I want to say yes. 22 Q. Say that again. 23 Q. You did? 23 A. I think it's TAB, Texas Association of 24 A. I want to say yes. 24 Business. I think I have met with them before I think 25 Q. How many times did you testify? 25 during the session. I know I've met with Mr. Hammond

58

1 before, but I think actually it was during the session.

- 2 MALDEF. I have met with League of Women Voters.
 - Q. I'm sorry. The League of Women Voters?
- 4 A. Yes. ACLU. I've met with -- those are just
- 5 some of the organizations I can remember off the top of
- 6 my head.

3

- 7 Q. Since 2007, have you tracked, monitored or
- 8 testified in relation to any voter ID requirements bill?
- 9 A. Yes.
- Q. Do you remember specific bills that you
- 11 testified to?
- 12 A. Well, I would say Senate Bill 14, and I don't
- 13 remember the other -- I know there have been other, I
- 14 guess, voter ID bills.
- Q. Do you recall if you testified to Senate
- 16 Bill 362 in 2009, I believe?
- 17 A. I would have to see what that bill is. I
- 18 don't want to say yea or nay. I don't remember the
- 19 numbers.
- 20 Q. Okay. So you track and monitor -- as part of
- 21 your duty as legislative liaison, you would track and
- 22 monitor various voter ID requirement bills. Correct?
- 23 A. Yes.
- 24 Q. And based on your knowledge gleaned from that
- 25 tracking and monitoring, do you turn around and educate

1 a few, but it would be a mass package of information.

- Q. Okay. I guess what I'm getting at is how do
- 3 you update the membership or the Executive Committee of
- 4 the Texas NAACP about what's going out at the Capitol
- 5 with regard specifically to voter ID proposals?
- 6 A. I guess various ways I do it. I do it through
- 7 talking to Gary Bledsoe, who is close by. So it's easy
- 8 to go over and talk to him. Or I would, you know, issue
- 9 a quick email to him, or later on say, "Here's the bill.
- 10 Here's what it says," and let them do what they do.
- 11 Q. Okay. Outside of your legislative work, are
- 12 you involved at the Texas NAACP with any kind of
- 13 budgeting matters or other kinds of resource allocation?
- 14 A. How do you mean?
- 15 Q. The Texas NAACP has a budget I assume that
- 16 they put together every year. Correct?
- 17 A. Correct.
- 18 Q. Where they need to decide how to allocate
- 19 their various resources, both financial and otherwise.
- 20 Correct?

25

5

59

- 21 A. Uh-huh.
- 22 Q. Do you have any involvement with that process?
- 23 A. That's above my pay grade.
- 24 Q. That's above your pay grade?
 - A. Above my pay grade.

1 the members of the Texas NAACP regarding various voter

- 2 ID requirement proposals?
- 3 A. Ask the question again.
- 4 Q. Sure. So in the course of your duties as
- 5 legislative liaison, you learn a lot about the various
- 6 bills that are being proposed --
- 7 A. Right.
- 8 Q. -- that relate to voter ID requirements.
- 9 Correct?
- 10 A. Correct.
- 11 Q. With that knowledge, do you use it to educate
- 12 the members of the Texas NAACP or the constituents of
- 13 the Texas NAACP about those various voter ID
- 14 requirements that are being proposed?
- 15 A. I have informed members in the past about the
- 16 bills and say, you know, "This is what the bill entails.
- 17 This is what the bill says." In that aspect, yes.
- 18 Q. Do you compile any of this knowledge that you
- 19 gain from this role and package it up in any kind of
- 20 mass communication and send it out amongst the
- 21 membership?
- 22 A. I don't, no.
- 23 Q. You don't know if so --
- 24 A. No, I'm sorry. I guess I didn't say it right.
- 25 I don't compile it in a mass email. I would send it to

- 1 Q. Who -- can you name anyone -- who would be
 - 2 kind of in charge of that process? Is there anyone that
 - 3 heads up that process?
 - A. Gary would play a role into --
 - Q. Gary Bledsoe?
 - 6 A. Gary Bledsoe would play a role into how the
 - 7 budget is decided, as well as the Executive Committee.
 - 8 They would play a role into how financial resources are
 - 9 allocated and spent.
 - 10 Q. Does that committee consider the input of the
 - 11 membership or constituents in comprising or putting
 - 12 together a budget every year?
 - 13 A. Say that again. I'm sorry.
 - 14 Q. Sure. You mentioned that Gary Bledsoe and the
 - 15 Executive Committee is in charge of putting together a
 - 16 budget for the Texas NAACP every year. Correct?
 - 17 A. Uh-huh. Correct.
 - 18 Q. And in the process of putting together that
 - 19 budget, do they consider or receive input from the Texas
 - 20 NAACP membership or constituency regarding how the
 - 21 budget should be planned?
 - 22 A. I don't know.
 - 23 Q. You don't know?
 - 24 A. I don't know.
 - 25 Q. Last question on this area before moving on.

61

60

62 64 1 Are you involved in any kind of PR work for the Texas 1 law, that will have harmful impact on minorities and 2 NAACP? Do you help put on press releases or organize 2 folks in the state of Texas. 3 press conferences or handle various social media Q. And just to be clear, when we talk about 4 platforms for the Texas NAACP? 4 Senate Bill 14, we're talking about Senate Bill 14 A. Yes. passed during the 82nd Legislature in 2011? 6 Q. You do? 6 A. Correct. 7 A. Yes. 7 Q. Okay. Are you familiar with the requirements 8 Q. Okay. Can you briefly describe for me what of Senate Bill 14? 9 your duties related to PR are like? 9 A. Yes. 10 A. Sure. I would work for our press and 10 Q. And in general, what does Senate Bill 14 11 publicity chair, and that could be where I would draft 11 require? 12 the initial press release of something and he would 12 A. It requires six forms of photo ID. 13 tweak it or do what he's going to do to it and change 13 Q. And do you know what those six forms are? 14 it. I can shoot it out to the press or put it up on our 14 A. Yes. 15 15 website. I have access to our Twitter account, so I can Q. Can you tell me what those six forms of photo 16 send out tweets or re-tweet something from somebody. 16 ID required by Senate Bill 14 are? 17 Of course, I handle our website, so I can 17 A. Sure. So you have to have a Texas issued 18 put whatever needs to -- whatever is asked for me to put 18 driver's license or ID card, the EIC card -- or voter 19 on the website, I can do that as well, as well as the 19 free ID, depending on who you're talking to -- passport, 20 Facebook page. I don't know if it's a group or fan 20 your citizenship card with picture ID on it, and a 21 page, but the Facebook page we have, I can put posts on 21 military ID. 22 anything on the Facebook page. 22 Q. Is a concealed handgun license one of those --23 Q. So you're proficient in the use of social 23 A. I'm sorry. I lost count. And your concealed 24 media and internet websites and coding and all that 24 handgun license as well. 25 stuff? 25 Q. Okay. You mentioned an EIC. What is an EIC? 63 65 A. It's a free ID -- or it's labeled as a free ID A. I wouldn't say proficient in coding, but I've 1 gotten good at social media and what have you, yes. 2 2 that you can get from the state, Election Identification 3 Q. Sure. But you manage the website? 3 Certificate. 4 A. I do. We don't have to code for our website, Q. And do you know how one obtains an EIC? We'll 5 so it's --5 call it an EIC for our purposes. A. Sure. Similar to how you would get a state ID 6 Q. Okay. I don't know anything about how that 7 works is why I'm asking. 7 or driver's license. You would have to go to the DPS 8 office with the required forms or documents in order to 8 A. It's fairly simple. Q. Okay. Is there anything else that you do at 9 9 get the ID. 10 the NAACP that you didn't already mention? Any other --10 Q. And do you know what those forms or documents 11 let me narrow that down. Is there any other hat that 11 are? 12 you wear at the NAACP that's related or might be 12 A. It's a long list of -- from your primary and 13 relevant to this case? 13 secondary documents that you have to have is very -- a A. That I can remember right now, no. 14 very long list of -- I couldn't rattle them all off the 14 15 Q. Okay. If you do remember by the time we're 15 top of my head. 16 Q. Do you know where you could go to find that 16 done here today, you can --17 A. Sure. 17 list? 18 Q. -- make that clear at the end. 18 A. Yes. 19 19 O. And where is that? A. No problem. 20 Q. Okay. Mr. Banks, do you know what this 20 A. You can go to the Secretary of State's 21 lawsuit is about? 21 website, as well as the DPS website, I believe, as well 22 A. Yes. 22 to see what you need to get. 23 Q. And can you tell me what it's about? Q. Based your knowledge of Senate Bill 14, have 24 A. The lawsuit is challenging the active 24 you sought to educate the members of the Texas NAACP 25 enforcement of Senate Bill 14, which is the voter ID 25 regarding its requirements?

66	68
1 A. You mean as an individual or	1 O. Where was the last one held?
2 Q. Yes, you individually on behalf of the Texas	2 A. The Dallas area.
3 NAACP?	3 Q. Somewhere
4 A. Yes.	4 A. Like Grapevine or Irving.
6 A. Yes.	6 A. Somewhere in the DFW area, yes.
7 Q. And how did you do that?	7 Q. Okay. And before that, where was it held? Do
8 A. Through mouth, from conversation with those	8 you remember?
9 when I've sent out emails before as far as the forms of	9 A. I think that was Corpus Christi.
10 ID that you can use to go and vote saying, "Here is what	10 Q. In Corpus?
11 they are."	11 A. I believe so.
Q. Has the NAACP ever held any kind of events or	12 Q. Okay. So these state conventions are held in
13 activities specifically tailored to educate its members	13 addition to the quarterly meetings?
14 or constituents regarding the requirements of Senate	14 A. Correct.
15 Bill 14?	Q. Okay. And at these state conventions, there
16 A. Yes, we have.	16 are various workshops that are put on by the Texas
Q. And are those ongoing? Have any been held	17 NAACP and when I'm speaking right now, I'm trying to
18 recently?	18 summarize your testimony. Please correct me if I am not
19 A. Define "recently."	19 summarizing your testimony accurately.
Q. When was the last time such an activity was	There are various workshops held at these
21 held?	21 state conventions in which the membership or
22 A. Okay. The last I can recall, October of last	22 constituency of the Texas NAACP is educated or made
23 year, the one that comes to my mind.	23 aware of various initiatives or challenges facing the
24 Q. October of 2013?	24 Texas NAACP and the fulfillments of its mission. Is
25 A. Yes.	25 that correct?
25 A. Tes.	25 that correct?
67	69
1 Q. And what kind of event, activity	69 1 A. Not necessarily. We do have various workshops
1 Q. And what kind of event, activity	1 A. Not necessarily. We do have various workshops
 Q. And what kind of event, activity A. It was at our state convention. It was 	 A. Not necessarily. We do have various workshops that are there, and some of them they'll deal with so
 Q. And what kind of event, activity A. It was at our state convention. It was workshops at I think a couple of workshops, actually, 	1 A. Not necessarily. We do have various workshops 2 that are there, and some of them they'll deal with so 3 if you do incur this issue, how do you go about 4 assisting or rectifying it. It could be a financial
Q. And what kind of event, activity A. It was at our state convention. It was workshops at I think a couple of workshops, actually, that was geared toward that, informing members, as well as people who were general our constituents.	1 A. Not necessarily. We do have various workshops 2 that are there, and some of them they'll deal with so 3 if you do incur this issue, how do you go about 4 assisting or rectifying it. It could be a financial 5 thing, where you say, "Hey, we're doing a workshop
 Q. And what kind of event, activity A. It was at our state convention. It was workshops at I think a couple of workshops, actually, that was geared toward that, informing members, as well as people who were general our constituents. Q. It was a workshop at the state convention? 	A. Not necessarily. We do have various workshops that are there, and some of them they'll deal with so if you do incur this issue, how do you go about assisting or rectifying it. It could be a financial thing, where you say, "Hey, we're doing a workshop about not necessarily budgeting, but why is it
Q. And what kind of event, activity A. It was at our state convention. It was workshops at I think a couple of workshops, actually, that was geared toward that, informing members, as well sas people who were general our constituents. Q. It was a workshop at the state convention? A. Correct.	A. Not necessarily. We do have various workshops that are there, and some of them they'll deal with so if you do incur this issue, how do you go about assisting or rectifying it. It could be a financial thing, where you say, "Hey, we're doing a workshop about not necessarily budgeting, but why is it important to set up a will," or something to that
Q. And what kind of event, activity A. It was at our state convention. It was workshops at I think a couple of workshops, actually, that was geared toward that, informing members, as well as people who were general our constituents. Q. It was a workshop at the state convention? A. Correct. Q. What is the state convention?	A. Not necessarily. We do have various workshops that are there, and some of them they'll deal with so if you do incur this issue, how do you go about assisting or rectifying it. It could be a financial thing, where you say, "Hey, we're doing a workshop about not necessarily budgeting, but why is it important to set up a will," or something to that nature.
Q. And what kind of event, activity A. It was at our state convention. It was workshops at I think a couple of workshops, actually, that was geared toward that, informing members, as well as people who were general our constituents. Q. It was a workshop at the state convention? A. Correct. Q. What is the state convention? A. The state convention we hold every year to do,	A. Not necessarily. We do have various workshops that are there, and some of them they'll deal with so if you do incur this issue, how do you go about assisting or rectifying it. It could be a financial thing, where you say, "Hey, we're doing a workshop about not necessarily budgeting, but why is it important to set up a will," or something to that nature. Q. Sure.
 Q. And what kind of event, activity A. It was at our state convention. It was workshops at I think a couple of workshops, actually, that was geared toward that, informing members, as well as people who were general our constituents. Q. It was a workshop at the state convention? A. Correct. Q. What is the state convention? A. The state convention we hold every year to do, I guess, the business of the organization where some 	1 A. Not necessarily. We do have various workshops 2 that are there, and some of them they'll deal with so 3 if you do incur this issue, how do you go about 4 assisting or rectifying it. It could be a financial 5 thing, where you say, "Hey, we're doing a workshop 6 about not necessarily budgeting, but why is it 7 important to set up a will," or something to that 8 nature. 9 Q. Sure. 10 A. So it's not just that. The topics can deal
 Q. And what kind of event, activity A. It was at our state convention. It was workshops at I think a couple of workshops, actually, that was geared toward that, informing members, as well as people who were general our constituents. Q. It was a workshop at the state convention? A. Correct. Q. What is the state convention? A. The state convention we hold every year to do, I guess, the business of the organization where some decisions are made, and it's a training session as well 	A. Not necessarily. We do have various workshops that are there, and some of them they'll deal with so if you do incur this issue, how do you go about assisting or rectifying it. It could be a financial thing, where you say, "Hey, we're doing a workshop about not necessarily budgeting, but why is it important to set up a will," or something to that nature. Q. Sure. A. So it's not just that. The topics can deal with so many different things that we think is good for
Q. And what kind of event, activity A. It was at our state convention. It was workshops at I think a couple of workshops, actually, that was geared toward that, informing members, as well as people who were general our constituents. Q. It was a workshop at the state convention? A. Correct. Q. What is the state convention? A. The state convention we hold every year to do, I guess, the business of the organization where some general decisions are made, and it's a training session as well for our members and our constituents for the general	A. Not necessarily. We do have various workshops that are there, and some of them they'll deal with so if you do incur this issue, how do you go about assisting or rectifying it. It could be a financial thing, where you say, "Hey, we're doing a workshop about not necessarily budgeting, but why is it important to set up a will," or something to that nature. Q. Sure. A. So it's not just that. The topics can deal with so many different things that we think is good for our membership to know, and our constituency as well to
Q. And what kind of event, activity A. It was at our state convention. It was workshops at I think a couple of workshops, actually, that was geared toward that, informing members, as well as people who were general our constituents. Q. It was a workshop at the state convention? A. Correct. Q. What is the state convention? A. The state convention we hold every year to do, I guess, the business of the organization where some general decisions are made, and it's a training session as well for our members and our constituents for the general	1 A. Not necessarily. We do have various workshops 2 that are there, and some of them they'll deal with so 3 if you do incur this issue, how do you go about 4 assisting or rectifying it. It could be a financial 5 thing, where you say, "Hey, we're doing a workshop 6 about not necessarily budgeting, but why is it 7 important to set up a will," or something to that 8 nature. 9 Q. Sure. 10 A. So it's not just that. The topics can deal 11 with so many different things that we think is good for 12 our membership to know, and our constituency as well to 13 know. And we try to help them with aiding and assisting
Q. And what kind of event, activity A. It was at our state convention. It was workshops at I think a couple of workshops, actually, that was geared toward that, informing members, as well as people who were general our constituents. Q. It was a workshop at the state convention? A. Correct. Q. What is the state convention? A. The state convention we hold every year to do, I guess, the business of the organization where some general decisions are made, and it's a training session as well for our members and our constituents for the general public for different workshops we have where they can come and learn about different things. We're doing	1 A. Not necessarily. We do have various workshops 2 that are there, and some of them they'll deal with so 3 if you do incur this issue, how do you go about 4 assisting or rectifying it. It could be a financial 5 thing, where you say, "Hey, we're doing a workshop 6 about not necessarily budgeting, but why is it 7 important to set up a will," or something to that 8 nature. 9 Q. Sure. 10 A. So it's not just that. The topics can deal 11 with so many different things that we think is good for 12 our membership to know, and our constituency as well to 13 know. And we try to help them with aiding and assisting 14 people as well.
Q. And what kind of event, activity A. It was at our state convention. It was workshops at I think a couple of workshops, actually, that was geared toward that, informing members, as well as people who were general our constituents. Q. It was a workshop at the state convention? A. Correct. Q. What is the state convention? A. The state convention we hold every year to do, I guess, the business of the organization where some decisions are made, and it's a training session as well for our members and our constituents for the general public for different workshops we have where they can different ways to handle certain situations that may	1 A. Not necessarily. We do have various workshops 2 that are there, and some of them they'll deal with so 3 if you do incur this issue, how do you go about 4 assisting or rectifying it. It could be a financial 5 thing, where you say, "Hey, we're doing a workshop 6 about not necessarily budgeting, but why is it 7 important to set up a will," or something to that 8 nature. 9 Q. Sure. 10 A. So it's not just that. The topics can deal 11 with so many different things that we think is good for 12 our membership to know, and our constituency as well to 13 know. And we try to help them with aiding and assisting 14 people as well. 15 Q. So these workshops are part of the regular
Q. And what kind of event, activity A. It was at our state convention. It was workshops at I think a couple of workshops, actually, that was geared toward that, informing members, as well as people who were general our constituents. Q. It was a workshop at the state convention? A. Correct. Q. What is the state convention? A. The state convention we hold every year to do, I guess, the business of the organization where some decisions are made, and it's a training session as well for our members and our constituents for the general public for different workshops we have where they can different ways to handle certain situations that may different in their local environment. So we did or their	1 A. Not necessarily. We do have various workshops 2 that are there, and some of them they'll deal with so 3 if you do incur this issue, how do you go about 4 assisting or rectifying it. It could be a financial 5 thing, where you say, "Hey, we're doing a workshop 6 about not necessarily budgeting, but why is it 7 important to set up a will," or something to that 8 nature. 9 Q. Sure. 10 A. So it's not just that. The topics can deal 11 with so many different things that we think is good for 12 our membership to know, and our constituency as well to 13 know. And we try to help them with aiding and assisting 14 people as well. 15 Q. So these workshops are part of the regular 16 agenda of the state convention every year. Is that
Q. And what kind of event, activity A. It was at our state convention. It was workshops at I think a couple of workshops, actually, that was geared toward that, informing members, as well as people who were general our constituents. Q. It was a workshop at the state convention? A. Correct. Q. What is the state convention? A. The state convention we hold every year to do, I guess, the business of the organization where some decisions are made, and it's a training session as well for our members and our constituents for the general public for different workshops we have where they can decisions are made and different things. We're doing different ways to handle certain situations that may coccur in their local environment. So we did or their	A. Not necessarily. We do have various workshops that are there, and some of them they'll deal with so if you do incur this issue, how do you go about assisting or rectifying it. It could be a financial thing, where you say, "Hey, we're doing a workshop about not necessarily budgeting, but why is it important to set up a will," or something to that nature. Q. Sure. A. So it's not just that. The topics can deal with so many different things that we think is good for our membership to know, and our constituency as well to know. And we try to help them with aiding and assisting people as well. Q. So these workshops are part of the regular agenda of the state convention every year. Is that
Q. And what kind of event, activity A. It was at our state convention. It was workshops at I think a couple of workshops, actually, that was geared toward that, informing members, as well as people who were general our constituents. Q. It was a workshop at the state convention? A. Correct. Q. What is the state convention? A. The state convention we hold every year to do, I guess, the business of the organization where some decisions are made, and it's a training session as well for our members and our constituents for the general public for different workshops we have where they can decisions are made, and different things. We're doing different ways to handle certain situations that may doccur in their local environment. So we did or their local community. So we did have I believe a couple I think it was a couple I know at least one workshop on	A. Not necessarily. We do have various workshops that are there, and some of them they'll deal with so if you do incur this issue, how do you go about assisting or rectifying it. It could be a financial thing, where you say, "Hey, we're doing a workshop about not necessarily budgeting, but why is it important to set up a will," or something to that nature. Q. Sure. A. So it's not just that. The topics can deal with so many different things that we think is good for our membership to know, and our constituency as well to know. And we try to help them with aiding and assisting people as well. Q. So these workshops are part of the regular agenda of the state convention every year. Is that correct? A. Different kinds of workshops. It's not the
Q. And what kind of event, activity A. It was at our state convention. It was workshops at I think a couple of workshops, actually, that was geared toward that, informing members, as well as people who were general our constituents. Q. It was a workshop at the state convention? A. Correct. Q. What is the state convention? A. The state convention we hold every year to do, I guess, the business of the organization where some decisions are made, and it's a training session as well for our members and our constituents for the general public for different workshops we have where they can come and learn about different things. We're doing different ways to handle certain situations that may doccur in their local environment. So we did or their local community. So we did have I believe a couple I think it was a couple I know at least one workshop on	1 A. Not necessarily. We do have various workshops 2 that are there, and some of them they'll deal with so 3 if you do incur this issue, how do you go about 4 assisting or rectifying it. It could be a financial 5 thing, where you say, "Hey, we're doing a workshop 6 about not necessarily budgeting, but why is it 7 important to set up a will," or something to that 8 nature. 9 Q. Sure. 10 A. So it's not just that. The topics can deal 11 with so many different things that we think is good for 12 our membership to know, and our constituency as well to 13 know. And we try to help them with aiding and assisting 14 people as well. 15 Q. So these workshops are part of the regular 16 agenda of the state convention every year. Is that 17 correct? 18 A. Different kinds of workshops. It's not the 19 same ones over and over again.
Q. And what kind of event, activity A. It was at our state convention. It was workshops at I think a couple of workshops, actually, that was geared toward that, informing members, as well as people who were general our constituents. Q. It was a workshop at the state convention? A. Correct. Q. What is the state convention? A. The state convention we hold every year to do, I guess, the business of the organization where some decisions are made, and it's a training session as well for our members and our constituents for the general public for different workshops we have where they can decome and learn about different things. We're doing different ways to handle certain situations that may coccur in their local environment. So we did or their local community. So we did have I believe a couple I think it was a couple I know at least one workshop on voter ID and what they need to do. Q. Was that workshop let me back up.	1 A. Not necessarily. We do have various workshops 2 that are there, and some of them they'll deal with so 3 if you do incur this issue, how do you go about 4 assisting or rectifying it. It could be a financial 5 thing, where you say, "Hey, we're doing a workshop 6 about not necessarily budgeting, but why is it 7 important to set up a will," or something to that 8 nature. 9 Q. Sure. 10 A. So it's not just that. The topics can deal 11 with so many different things that we think is good for 12 our membership to know, and our constituency as well to 13 know. And we try to help them with aiding and assisting 14 people as well. 15 Q. So these workshops are part of the regular 16 agenda of the state convention every year. Is that 17 correct? 18 A. Different kinds of workshops. It's not the 19 same ones over and over again. 20 Q. Right.
Q. And what kind of event, activity A. It was at our state convention. It was workshops at I think a couple of workshops, actually, that was geared toward that, informing members, as well as people who were general our constituents. Q. It was a workshop at the state convention? A. Correct. Q. What is the state convention? A. The state convention we hold every year to do, I guess, the business of the organization where some decisions are made, and it's a training session as well for our members and our constituents for the general public for different workshops we have where they can come and learn about different things. We're doing different ways to handle certain situations that may doccur in their local environment. So we did or their local community. So we did have I believe a couple I think it was a couple I know at least one workshop on voter ID and what they need to do. Q. Was that workshop let me back up. So the state conventions are held every	1 A. Not necessarily. We do have various workshops 2 that are there, and some of them they'll deal with so 3 if you do incur this issue, how do you go about 4 assisting or rectifying it. It could be a financial 5 thing, where you say, "Hey, we're doing a workshop 6 about not necessarily budgeting, but why is it 7 important to set up a will," or something to that 8 nature. 9 Q. Sure. 10 A. So it's not just that. The topics can deal 11 with so many different things that we think is good for 12 our membership to know, and our constituency as well to 13 know. And we try to help them with aiding and assisting 14 people as well. 15 Q. So these workshops are part of the regular 16 agenda of the state convention every year. Is that 17 correct? 18 A. Different kinds of workshops. It's not the 19 same ones over and over again. 20 Q. Right. 21 A. They can vary for President Bledsoe sets
Q. And what kind of event, activity A. It was at our state convention. It was workshops at I think a couple of workshops, actually, that was geared toward that, informing members, as well as people who were general our constituents. Q. It was a workshop at the state convention? A. Correct. Q. What is the state convention? A. The state convention we hold every year to do, I guess, the business of the organization where some decisions are made, and it's a training session as well for our members and our constituents for the general public for different workshops we have where they can different ways to handle certain situations that may different ways to handle certain situations that may foccur in their local environment. So we did or their local community. So we did have I believe a couple I think it was a couple I know at least one workshop on voter ID and what they need to do. Q. Was that workshop let me back up. So the state conventions are held every	A. Not necessarily. We do have various workshops that are there, and some of them they'll deal with so if you do incur this issue, how do you go about assisting or rectifying it. It could be a financial thing, where you say, "Hey, we're doing a workshop about not necessarily budgeting, but why is it important to set up a will," or something to that nature. Q. Sure. A. So it's not just that. The topics can deal with so many different things that we think is good for our membership to know, and our constituency as well to know. And we try to help them with aiding and assisting people as well. Q. So these workshops are part of the regular agenda of the state convention every year. Is that correct? A. Different kinds of workshops. It's not the same ones over and over again. Q. Right. A. They can vary for President Bledsoe sets
Q. And what kind of event, activity A. It was at our state convention. It was workshops at I think a couple of workshops, actually, that was geared toward that, informing members, as well as people who were general our constituents. Q. It was a workshop at the state convention? A. Correct. Q. What is the state convention? A. The state convention we hold every year to do, I guess, the business of the organization where some decisions are made, and it's a training session as well for our members and our constituents for the general public for different workshops we have where they can different ways to handle certain situations that may different ways to handle certain situations that may foccur in their local environment. So we did or their local community. So we did have I believe a couple I think it was a couple I know at least one workshop on voter ID and what they need to do. Q. Was that workshop let me back up. So the state conventions are held every	1 A. Not necessarily. We do have various workshops 2 that are there, and some of them they'll deal with so 3 if you do incur this issue, how do you go about 4 assisting or rectifying it. It could be a financial 5 thing, where you say, "Hey, we're doing a workshop 6 about not necessarily budgeting, but why is it 7 important to set up a will," or something to that 8 nature. 9 Q. Sure. 10 A. So it's not just that. The topics can deal 11 with so many different things that we think is good for 12 our membership to know, and our constituency as well to 13 know. And we try to help them with aiding and assisting 14 people as well. 15 Q. So these workshops are part of the regular 16 agenda of the state convention every year. Is that 17 correct? 18 A. Different kinds of workshops. It's not the 19 same ones over and over again. 20 Q. Right. 21 A. They can vary for President Bledsoe sets 22 the agenda for the convention as far as the workshop 23 goes and what he sees is important and what we need to
Q. And what kind of event, activity A. It was at our state convention. It was workshops at I think a couple of workshops, actually, that was geared toward that, informing members, as well as people who were general our constituents. Q. It was a workshop at the state convention? A. Correct. Q. What is the state convention? A. The state convention we hold every year to do, I guess, the business of the organization where some decisions are made, and it's a training session as well for our members and our constituents for the general public for different workshops we have where they can different ways to handle certain situations that may different ways to handle certain situations that may foccur in their local environment. So we did or their local community. So we did have I believe a couple I think it was a couple I know at least one workshop on voter ID and what they need to do. Q. Was that workshop let me back up. So the state conventions are held every	A. Not necessarily. We do have various workshops that are there, and some of them they'll deal with so if you do incur this issue, how do you go about assisting or rectifying it. It could be a financial thing, where you say, "Hey, we're doing a workshop about not necessarily budgeting, but why is it important to set up a will," or something to that nature. Q. Sure. A. So it's not just that. The topics can deal with so many different things that we think is good for our membership to know, and our constituency as well to know. And we try to help them with aiding and assisting people as well. Q. So these workshops are part of the regular agenda of the state convention every year. Is that correct? A. Different kinds of workshops. It's not the same ones over and over again. Q. Right. A. They can vary for President Bledsoe sets
Q. And what kind of event, activity A. It was at our state convention. It was workshops at I think a couple of workshops, actually, that was geared toward that, informing members, as well as people who were general our constituents. Q. It was a workshop at the state convention? A. Correct. Q. What is the state convention? A. The state convention we hold every year to do, I guess, the business of the organization where some decisions are made, and it's a training session as well for our members and our constituents for the general public for different workshops we have where they can come and learn about different things. We're doing different ways to handle certain situations that may doccur in their local environment. So we did or their local community. So we did have I believe a couple I think it was a couple I know at least one workshop on voter ID and what they need to do. Q. Was that workshop let me back up. So the state conventions are held every year? A. Yes.	1 A. Not necessarily. We do have various workshops 2 that are there, and some of them they'll deal with so 3 if you do incur this issue, how do you go about 4 assisting or rectifying it. It could be a financial 5 thing, where you say, "Hey, we're doing a workshop 6 about not necessarily budgeting, but why is it 7 important to set up a will," or something to that 8 nature. 9 Q. Sure. 10 A. So it's not just that. The topics can deal 11 with so many different things that we think is good for 12 our membership to know, and our constituency as well to 13 know. And we try to help them with aiding and assisting 14 people as well. 15 Q. So these workshops are part of the regular 16 agenda of the state convention every year. Is that 17 correct? 18 A. Different kinds of workshops. It's not the 19 same ones over and over again. 20 Q. Right. 21 A. They can vary for President Bledsoe sets 22 the agenda for the convention as far as the workshop 23 goes and what he sees is important and what we need to

70 72 1 speculation. 1 issue, one year they deal with another issue, just 2 whatever issues are relevant to the Texas NAACP every A. I would have a hard time -- I don't know the 3 year. Correct? 3 total number of memberships, so I wouldn't be able to A. Whichever is relevant and pressing, which is 4 say it's a large percentage or what percentage it would 5 important. Q. Right. 6 6 Q. (By Mr. Tatum) Where are these conventions 7 A. Something that needs to be done. 7 held? Like what kind of facility? 8 Q. But the fact is that can change year to year, A. Typically at hotels. 9 9 and the Texas NAACP is able to, you know, put on Q. You rent out a conference room or --10 effective workshops based on whatever the pressing 10 A. Correct. Yeah, different conference rooms, 11 issues are that year. Is that correct? 11 ballrooms, what have you. And at different hotels. 12 A. It can change year to year, but if the issue 12 Q. In your opinion, on average, how many people 13 stays the same, similar and pressing is bad, it can keep 13 show up? What's the average attendance number? 14 coming up, which could get in the way of something that 14 A. Truthfully, I couldn't even give you a guess 15 might be just as important or as important, but because 15 because I'm normally running around. So I couldn't say. 16 they're still dealing with the same issue, you have to 16 I've never seen the final numbers. 17 keep addressing it, which kind of hurts with helping --17 Q. Okay. So you attended the state convention in 18 because you only have X amount of time and X amount of 18 Corpus two years ago. Correct? 19 days to do this. So it's like we want to do this, but 19 A. Yes. 20 we want to make sure we cover this. 20 Q. Let me rephrase that. The state convention 21 Q. Right. 21 this past year was in the Dallas area? 22 A. So it can get in the way and interfere with 22 A. Correct. 23 what could be just as pressing. 23 Q. And you attended that one? 24 Q. So some years there are pressing issues facing 24 A. Yes. 25 the Texas NAACP that don't necessarily get covered in a 25 Q. And the year before that in 2012 was in 71 73 1 workshop at the state convention? 1 Corpus. Correct? 2 A. It's possible. A. I believe so. 3 Q. It's possible? 3 Q. And you attended that one? A. But we try to make sure we can get to it. 4 A. Yes. 5 But, yes, there are times where -- some issue just don't 5 O. Do you recall where the one in 2011 was? 6 go away, and you have to make sure it's covered. So 6 A. Hmm. 7 there's issues that will suffer or won't get the 7 Q. If you don't, that's okay. 8 A. Where was that? I don't recall right now. 8 attention that they deserve because of that. 9 Q. And you mentioned that Mr. Bledsoe kind of has O. Did you attend that one? 10 the decision-making authority to decide what the 10 A. I did attend it. Q. Okay. At either one of those three 11 pressing matters are for a given year. Is that correct? 11 12 MS. RUDD: Objection; misstates 12 workshops -- sorry. At either one of those three 13 conventions, was there a workshop held regarding voter 13 testimony. You can answer. THE WITNESS: Okay. I'm sorry. 14 ID requirement bills -- or let me rephrase that. 14 A. Yeah, he -- he'll sit down -- I'll sit down 15 15 Were there workshops held regarding laws 16 with him, and he'll tell me, "Yes. Here is our ideas 16 and requirements for -- let me back up again. 17 that I'm thinking," and we'll go from there. 17 A. Okay. Q. (By Mr. Tatum) Sure. At any of the past --18 Q. At any of those conventions, was there a 18 19 did you attend the past two state conventions? 19 workshop held specifically relating to the education 20 20 of -- specifically geared towards educating people A. I did. 21 Q. And how many people usually show up for these? 21 regarding voter ID requirements? 22 22 A. I could not tell you. A. I know last year yes, because last year was 23 Q. Would you say it's a large percentage of the 23 2013. And then 2012, we --24 membership? 24 Q. Let me ask a more specific question. 25 MS. RUDD: Objection; calls for 25 A. Sure.

76 74 Q. Were there any workshops specifically held Q. (By Mr. Tatum) And in your opinion, does the 1 2 that were intended to educate members or constituents 2 Texas NAACP -- did they join this lawsuit for purposes 3 about the requirements of Senate Bill 14? 3 of representing its own interests as an organization? A. In Dallas, yes. In Corpus, I'm trying to 4 MS. RUDD: Objection; irrelevant, calls 5 remember the agenda, and I --5 for speculation. 6 Q. To the best of your knowledge. 6 A. I guess what do you mean when you say the 7 A. I'm coming up blank on the agenda in Corpus. 7 interest of the organization? 8 I really don't remember. Q. (By Mr. Tatum) Does the Texas NAACP contend 9 Q. Okay. Is the agenda for these state 9 that Senate Bill 14 affects its ability to fulfill its 10 conventions, is that something that's mailed out to the 10 mission as an organization? 11 membership or posted online on a website? 11 A. It's harmful to us, yes. 12 A. Typically posted online. 12 Q. You contend that SB 14 is harmful to the 13 Q. Okay. 13 ability of the Texas NAACP to fulfill its mission? 14 A. And they get it when they get there as well. A. Yes. I am saying that it is harmful to us to Q. Okay. Why did the Texas NAACP decide to join 15 15 fulfill the mission as stated on the website, yes. 16 this lawsuit? 16 Q. In the time leading up to the filing of the 17 MS. RUDD: Objection; calls for a legal 17 initial -- of the Texas NAACP's initial complaint that 18 initiated this lawsuit -- or that initiated its 18 conclusion. 19 O. (By Mr. Tatum) You can answer. 19 participation in this lawsuit, were there meetings held 20 MS. RUDD: Calls for speculation. 20 to discuss the pros and cons of such an action? 21 A. Okay. Well, we realized the harm that it 21 MS. RUDD: And I just want to caution 22 would have on minorities and low income people being 22 you, Yannis, to not reveal any communications that might 23 able to exercise their right to vote, and we feel that 23 have occurred in any of those meetings leading up to the 24 it is important -- it's been the history and the mission 24 decision to file this lawsuit, whether they happened --25 of the association to defend them and ensure that all 25 the fact that they happened is something you can testify 75 77 1 persons have that right to vote. And it's important for 1 to, but I don't want you to reveal any conversations 2 us to make sure that, you know, they would be able to 2 that occurred in those meetings. Okay? 3 continue to have that -- their God-given right to go out 3 THE WITNESS: Sure. 4 and access their vote without having any kind of 4 A. State the question again, please. 5 hindrances that they shouldn't have to -- hurdles they Q. (By Mr. Tatum) Sure. In the time leading up 6 shouldn't have to jump over. 6 to the filing of the Texas NAACP's initial complaint 7 Q. (By Mr. Tatum) So you touched on this 7 which initiated this lawsuit, were there meetings held 8 briefly. Let me just ask you again -- or let me just to discuss the pros and cons of such an action? 9 9 ask you for the first time. A. Yes. In joining this lawsuit, is the Texas 10 10 Q. So meetings did occur? 11 NAACP representing itself as an organization, or is it 11 A. Conversations did, yes. 12 representing the rights of its members? 12 Q. Conversations over the phone, conversations --13 MS. RUDD: Objection; calls for a legal 13 or conversations in person, or both? 14 conclusion. 14 A. I don't know. I wasn't a part of the 15 A. We are representing the rights of -- we are 15 conversations, but I know conversations were had for the 16 defending, I guess, the rights of members and 16 meetings -- or for the lawsuit to go forward. 17 constituents, the people of Texas, so that they can 17 Q. Okay. And do you know who was present at 18 ensure they have the right to vote and make sure that 18 these meetings? 19 their voices can be heard. 19 A. I'm sure Gary Bledsoe was present as his role 20 Q. (By Mr. Tatum) So you're representing the 20 that he has. 21 rights of your individual members? 21 O. Were members of the Executive Committee 22 MS. RUDD: Objection; calls for a legal 22 present? 23 conclusion, calls for speculation. 23 A. We have to get their approval to go forward, 24 A. We're representing the rights of members and 24 so they would be involved. 25 our constituents. 25 Q. So they would necessarily be involved in order

78 80 1 to take an action like this? 1 Q. And not answer that question? 2 A. Yes. A. Correct. 3 Q. Okay. Were lawyers of the Texas NAACP present 3 Q. Okay. Do you know how the ultimate decision 4 at these meetings? 4 was made to initiate this lawsuit? Was there a vote? 5 MS. RUDD: Objection; calls for Was -- I'm sorry. 6 speculation, but you can answer if you know. 6 A. I'm sorry. 7 A. I would say yes. 7 O. Was there a vote? 8 Q. (By Mr. Tatum) Were outside counsel present 8 A. Yes. 9 9 at these meetings? Q. Was that vote taken amongst the Executive 10 MS. RUDD: Same objection. 10 Committee? 11 A. I don't know. 11 A. Yes. 12 Q. (By Mr. Tatum) And you stated that you were 12 Q. Did that process involve any input from the 13 not present at these meetings? 13 Texas NAACP membership or constituency? 14 A. Not that I recall, no. 14 A. No. 15 15 Q. Okay. So you did not participate in any Q. So the ultimate decision to initiate this 16 meeting where the initiating of this lawsuit was 16 lawsuit -- and I'm summarizing here. Correct me if I'm 17 discussed? 17 saying anything that's not accurate. 18 18 A. In any of the conversations, not that I The ultimate decision to initiate this 19 recall, no. 19 lawsuit was made by -- at the executive level? 20 Q. Okay. To the best of your knowledge, were any 20 A. The Executive Committee made the decision to 21 other organizations or groups sharing any interests of 21 initiate the lawsuit, yes. 22 the Texas NAACP present at these meetings? 22 Q. By a vote? 23 A. I would say no. 23 A. Yes. 24 Q. Are you familiar with the other parties to 24 Q. Okay. And you're not on the Executive 25 this suit? 25 Committee, so you did not participate in that vote? 79 81 1 1 A. Somewhat, yes. A. Right. 2 Q. Were any other parties to this suit present at 2 Q. Okay. Did you provide any input into that 3 any of these meetings? 3 vote? 4 4 A. No. A. Not that I'm aware of. Q. Are you familiar with the various topics that 5 (Exhibit No. 3 marked) 5 6 6 were discussed at these meetings? Q. (By Mr. Tatum) Now I'm handing you what's 7 A. Who do you mean "the various topics"? 7 been marked as Exhibit 3. Q. I mean the general just -- I'm not talking 8 8 A. Okay. 9 about specific discussions, but the general content --Q. Mr. Banks, do you recognize this document? 10 the general topics of these meetings. 10 A. Let me take a look. A. I'm still confused, I guess, by when you're Q. Okay. Take as much time as you need. 11 11 12 saying the context of the meetings. I'm -- I'm not 12 A. Yeah, I'm familiar with this. 13 13 following. Q. And what is this document? Q. Okay. Do you -- to the best of your 14 14 A. I don't know the exact term that y'all 15 knowledge, do you know if during these meetings at which 15 would -- the legal term that it's called. 16 you weren't present --Q. I'll represent to you that this is the 17 A. Right. 17 complaint for declaratory and injunctive relief filed by 18 the Texas State Conference of NAACP Branches. In your Q. -- do you know if there was any discussion 18 19 about the resources involved in initiating a lawsuit 19 opinion, is that an accurate statement? And I'm getting 20 like this? 20 that from the top of Page 1 on the right there. 21 MS. RUDD: Objection; calls for 21 A. Oh, the complaint. Yep. 22 attorney-client privileged information. I'm going to Q. Okay. 22 23 instruct the witness not to answer. A. Works for me. 24 Q. (By Mr. Tatum) Are you going to --24 Q. So this is the complaint that initiated the 25 A. I'm going to follow the advice of my attorney. 25 Texas NAACP's involvement with this lawsuit. Correct?

82 84 A. Correct. 1 could those resources be put to? 1 Q. Okay. Did you assist at all in the A. Well, it's time and focus. Whether it's 3 preparation of this document? 3 working with -- working more with the economic 4 A. Not that I'm aware of. Not that I'm aware of. 4 development committee for economic development projects 5 Q. Okay. But you are aware that this document 5 as far as educating the community about payday lending, 6 represents the claims and allegations being made by the 6 alternative forms of -- you know, why they need to bank, 7 Texas NAACP in this lawsuit? 7 why they need to have bank accounts set up, what they 8 A. Correct. 8 can do to increase the financial standing in their 9 Q. Okay. I'm looking at Page 2, Paragraph 3(b). 9 community, whether it's focusing more on education 10 Based on that paragraph, in your opinion, is the Texas 10 issues or when it comes to -- you know, we have the new, 11 NAACP contending that Senate Bill 14 is causing and will 11 I guess, testing that's rolled out for pub ed, and 12 continue to cause the Texas NAACP to divert a portion of 12 saying, "Okay. You need to focus a little bit more on 13 its financial and other organizational resources to 13 this and make sure folks understand these new curriculum 14 educating Texas citizens about the requirements of 14 changes that were made." 15 Senate Bill 14 and assisting voters in casting in-person 15 And just the different fields we could 16 ballots in compliance with Senate Bill 14? 16 spend more time focusing on saying, "Here are some 17 A. What was your question? It was just a lot 17 really pressing issues," and time and energy and 18 to --18 resources behind that. It has to now go towards the 19 Q. Sorry. I was reading directly from the 19 Senate Bill 14 lawsuit. 20 complaint. Is that a contention that the Texas NAACP is 20 Q. Does that include the workshops at the state 21 making? 21 conventions that you previously testified about? 22 A. Yes. 22 A. It would. 23 23 Q. Okay. What is that contention based on? Q. Are there any other -- when you were talking 24 A. The fact that it will -- so as far as 24 about the state convention, you talked about pressing 25 financial, you know, it would be money that we could use 25 needs or pressing issues of the Texas NAACP. 83 85 1 towards other programs, other things we could be doing 1 A. Sure. 2 that we would now -- would have to be diverted towards Q. Are there any of those pressing needs or 3 the lawsuit. And when it comes to organizational 3 issues -- are there any of those that are not receiving 4 resources -- and it could be many other financial 4 the resources, both financial and otherwise, that they 5 resources. And even just with stuff I may have -- that 5 deserve because of Senate Bill 14? A. I would say yes. 6 they have me doing or would have me focused on, it could 7 shift from that and that being able to do or assist --7 Q. And what is that based upon? 8 or even just how different programs that we may have A. That's based upon -- when planning for, like, 9 intended to do or want to do would now have to be not 9 the last convention, because it's one I can remember 10 done because we have to educate, inform, and get the 10 fairly well, just conversations I've had with Gary, 11 people out there so they understand what they need to 11 because of people who may want to do our workshop. I 12 do. 12 think we did, like, two -- I think we did, like, two 13 Q. But for the enactment of Senate Bill 14, how 13 Senate Bill 14 related workshops trying to make sure we 14 would the resources that are being -- that are allegedly 14 cover it, which it's a slot that could have been used 15 being diverted to Senate Bill 14 related activities, how 15 for, you know, something else. So, you know, issues 16 that are important in other areas, whether it's been 16 would those resources be used outside of -- if Senate 17 Bill 14 had never been enacted? In other words, you're 17 education or veterans in need -- veterans may need and 18 claiming that these resources, both financial and 18 what have you, ignoring -- or not necessarily ignoring, 19 otherwise, are being diverted towards activities 19 but not able to do those. 20 directly related to Senate Bill 14 --20 Q. Uh-huh. A. Uh-huh. 21 A. That hinders in making sure that folks are 21 22 Q. -- and that they could be more appropriately 22 properly trained, or if we need a legal redress workshop 23 used somewhere else. Is that correct? 23 and say, "Okay. If this happens in your community, this A. Correct. 24 24 is what you need to do to take a person's complaint and 25 Q. What other important purposes or functions 25 the process you want to have done." You may not be able

86 88 1 to do those workshops because you have to focus on this. 1 that extent. Q. (By Mr. Tatum) Let me rephrase. Within your 2 And even -- and, you know, putting the other resources 3 to try to fight this lawsuit. 3 experience at the Texas NAACP -- so from 2007 onward --Q. Now, the Texas NAACP, as well as the National A. Right. Q. -- do you recall any other instance outside of 5 NAACP, that's a nonprofit organization. Is that 6 correct? 6 redistricting and voter ID where resources of the Texas 7 A. Correct. 7 NAACP had to be diverted and allocated to one matter to 8 Q. Okay. So its resources are necessarily the detriment of another? 9 limited and finite every year. Is that correct? A. During my time, no. 10 A. That's correct. 10 Q. No, you don't? Q. Okay. So would I be accurate in saying that 11 A. No. 11 12 every year, in compiling a budget for the activities of 12 Q. Okay. Because of Senate Bill 14, is it your 13 the Texas NAACP that year, a decision has to be made as 13 opinion that the Texas NAACP is no longer able to 14 to how to allocate those resources? 14 fulfill its mission? 15 15 A. It hinders the Texas NAACP from being able to MS. RUDD: Objection; calls for 16 fulfill its mission. 16 speculation. 17 17 A. Yes. Q. It hinders it? 18 A. It hinders it. It hurts it -- it hurts us, I 18 Q. (By Mr. Tatum) So is it possible that in any 19 given year there are going to be issues considered 19 guess I should say. It hurts us from being able to 20 fulfill its mission. 20 pressing to the Texas NAACP that aren't going to receive 21 the allocation of resources that may be necessary? 21 Q. But in your opinion, to date, the Texas NAACP 22 A. Yes, it would be. And there would be and 22 has been able to fulfill its mission despite Senate 23 Bill 14? 23 there will be times where -- something that keeps 24 recurring or is there and the costs that may be 24 MS. RUDD: Objection; calls for 25 associated, other programs will get less than maybe they 25 speculation, misstates testimony. 87 89 1 normally have or normally would get because you have to A. It hinders us from being able to fulfill our 2 find the money that you would need to -- or the time or 2 mission as it should be done. So I guess if it's 3 the resources or the energy to focus on this issue that 3 hindered or hurt, you're not able to do it, but it's 4 these other issues could suffer. 4 hindering and hurting us from --Q. Outside of Senate Bill 14, can you recall any Q. (By Mr. Tatum) So is it accurate to say that 5 6 instances where Texas NAACP resources had to be diverted 6 in your opinion Senate Bill 14 has made it -- has made 7 or reallocated on -- because of any other pressing 7 the Texas NAACP unable to fulfill its mission to the 8 matter that arises? 8 degree that it wants to? Is that what your testimony 9 is? 9 A. Yes. 10 Q. Can you give an example? 10 MS. RUDD: Objection; misstates A. Redistricting and that ongoing challenge as 11 testimony. 11 12 A. I'm saying we are -- the Texas NAACP is not 12 well. 13 able to do all that we would want to do and need to do 13 Q. Any other examples outside of redistricting 14 and strive to do and is our purpose to do due to Senate 14 and voter ID? 15 Bill 14 and its enactment. 15 A. Not to my knowledge, no. Q. (By Mr. Tatum) Looking at the complaint Q. So to the best of your knowledge, the only 16 17 times that significant portions of Texas NAACP resources 17 again -- turn to Page 3. You're on Page 3? 18 have had to be diverted are in relation to redistricting 18 A. Yes, sir. 19 and voter ID? 19 Q. Could you read Paragraph 3(c) for me? 20 MS. RUDD: And I just want to object to 20 A. Yes. 21 Q. That's C at the top of the page. 21 the extent it calls for information that may be 22 A. "Upon information and belief, the Texas NAACP 22 predating your time at the NAACP. 23 MR. TATUM: Sure. 23 includes members who are registered voters but do not 24 A. Right. 24 possess any of the forms of photo identification 25 MS. RUDD: It calls for speculation to 25 required by Senate Bill 14 for voting in person on

	Taillis Dails 0/4/2014
90	92
1 election day or in early voting "	1 Q. Do you know how many constituents at the Texas
 election day or in early voting." Q. Thank you. Can you tell me what information 	2 NAACP do not possess an acceptable form of ID under
3 and/or belief this contention is based on?	3 Senate Bill 14?
4 MS. RUDD: Objection; calls for a legal	4 A. No.
5 conclusion. You can answer.	5 Q. Are you able to identify any one constituent
6 A. Okay. Well, from so I know we've had	6 who does not possess an acceptable form of ID under
7 letters at the Brennan Center, I've done you look at	7 Senate Bill 14?
8 different data and I think there's been nationwide	8 A. Yes.
9 data and research done that's shown that typically even	9 Q. You are able to identify one?
10 the information that the state had turned over to the	10 A. Yes.
11 DOJ in 2011, it showed that there would be a great	11 Q. By the way, from now on I'm just going to say
12 percentage of low income and minority voters who do not	12 SB 14.
13 hold photo ID the required forms, I guess, of ID	13 A. Fine with me.
14 required, and so I guess looking at that information and	14 Q. Okay.
15 that data.	15 A. We're good.
16 MR. TATUM: I don't seem to have a copy	16 Q. I was just looking at this, and I realized he
17 of the objections to the 30(b)(6) notice on me, but at	17 was typing out Senate Bill 14 every time, so we'll try
18 this point I just want to see if I'm clear and I'm	18 to limit that.
19 talking to your attorneys now.	19 Mr. Banks, do you know how many
20 THE WITNESS: Okay.	20 registered voters in Texas do not possess any acceptable
21 MR. TATUM: I believe in those objections	21 form of ID under SB 14?
22 it was stated that the Texas NAACP does not conduct any	A. Off the top of my head, no.
23 studies of its own or something to that effect.	Q. Are you able to identify any registered voter
24 MS. RUDD: Right. I mean, to our	24 in Texas who does not possess an acceptable form of ID
25 knowledge, there aren't any, you know, formal analyses	25 under SB 14?
91	93
1 or studies done specifically by the Texas State	1 A. Yes.
 or studies done specifically by the Texas State Conference of the NAACP that would be relevant to this 	 A. Yes. Q. Do you know how many Texas NAACP members or
 or studies done specifically by the Texas State Conference of the NAACP that would be relevant to this particular issue. 	 A. Yes. Q. Do you know how many Texas NAACP members or constituents don't have the documents necessary to
 or studies done specifically by the Texas State Conference of the NAACP that would be relevant to this particular issue. MR. TATUM: Okay. 	 A. Yes. Q. Do you know how many Texas NAACP members or constituents don't have the documents necessary to obtain an acceptable form of ID under SB 14?
 or studies done specifically by the Texas State Conference of the NAACP that would be relevant to this particular issue. MR. TATUM: Okay. THE WITNESS: Right. 	 A. Yes. Q. Do you know how many Texas NAACP members or constituents don't have the documents necessary to obtain an acceptable form of ID under SB 14? A. No.
 or studies done specifically by the Texas State Conference of the NAACP that would be relevant to this particular issue. MR. TATUM: Okay. THE WITNESS: Right. Q. (By Mr. Tatum) I was going to ask you that, 	 A. Yes. Q. Do you know how many Texas NAACP members or constituents don't have the documents necessary to obtain an acceptable form of ID under SB 14? A. No. Q. Do you know how many Texas registered voters
or studies done specifically by the Texas State Conference of the NAACP that would be relevant to this particular issue. MR. TATUM: Okay. THE WITNESS: Right. Q. (By Mr. Tatum) I was going to ask you that, but I know that was covered in the objection, so I	 A. Yes. Q. Do you know how many Texas NAACP members or constituents don't have the documents necessary to obtain an acceptable form of ID under SB 14? A. No. Q. Do you know how many Texas registered voters don't have the documents necessary to get an acceptable
1 or studies done specifically by the Texas State 2 Conference of the NAACP that would be relevant to this 3 particular issue. 4 MR. TATUM: Okay. 5 THE WITNESS: Right. 6 Q. (By Mr. Tatum) I was going to ask you that, 7 but I know that was covered in the objection, so I 8 didn't want to	 A. Yes. Q. Do you know how many Texas NAACP members or constituents don't have the documents necessary to obtain an acceptable form of ID under SB 14? A. No. Q. Do you know how many Texas registered voters don't have the documents necessary to get an acceptable form of ID under SB 14?
 or studies done specifically by the Texas State Conference of the NAACP that would be relevant to this particular issue. MR. TATUM: Okay. THE WITNESS: Right. Q. (By Mr. Tatum) I was going to ask you that, but I know that was covered in the objection, so I didn't want to A. I understand. 	 A. Yes. Q. Do you know how many Texas NAACP members or constituents don't have the documents necessary to obtain an acceptable form of ID under SB 14? A. No. Q. Do you know how many Texas registered voters don't have the documents necessary to get an acceptable form of ID under SB 14? A. Is that the same question? I'm sorry.
1 or studies done specifically by the Texas State 2 Conference of the NAACP that would be relevant to this 3 particular issue. 4 MR. TATUM: Okay. 5 THE WITNESS: Right. 6 Q. (By Mr. Tatum) I was going to ask you that, 7 but I know that was covered in the objection, so I 8 didn't want to 9 A. I understand. 10 Q retread.	 A. Yes. Q. Do you know how many Texas NAACP members or constituents don't have the documents necessary to obtain an acceptable form of ID under SB 14? A. No. Q. Do you know how many Texas registered voters don't have the documents necessary to get an acceptable form of ID under SB 14? A. Is that the same question? I'm sorry. Q. No, it wasn't.
1 or studies done specifically by the Texas State 2 Conference of the NAACP that would be relevant to this 3 particular issue. 4 MR. TATUM: Okay. 5 THE WITNESS: Right. 6 Q. (By Mr. Tatum) I was going to ask you that, 7 but I know that was covered in the objection, so I 8 didn't want to 9 A. I understand. 10 Q retread. 11 Okay. So turning back to this claim	 A. Yes. Q. Do you know how many Texas NAACP members or constituents don't have the documents necessary to obtain an acceptable form of ID under SB 14? A. No. Q. Do you know how many Texas registered voters don't have the documents necessary to get an acceptable form of ID under SB 14? A. Is that the same question? I'm sorry. Q. No, it wasn't.
1 or studies done specifically by the Texas State 2 Conference of the NAACP that would be relevant to this 3 particular issue. 4 MR. TATUM: Okay. 5 THE WITNESS: Right. 6 Q. (By Mr. Tatum) I was going to ask you that, 7 but I know that was covered in the objection, so I 8 didn't want to 9 A. I understand. 10 Q retread. 11 Okay. So turning back to this claim 12 which says that the Texas NAACP includes members who are	 A. Yes. Q. Do you know how many Texas NAACP members or constituents don't have the documents necessary to obtain an acceptable form of ID under SB 14? A. No. Q. Do you know how many Texas registered voters don't have the documents necessary to get an acceptable form of ID under SB 14? A. Is that the same question? I'm sorry. Q. No, it wasn't. A. Okay. I asked you first about Texas NAACP members
1 or studies done specifically by the Texas State 2 Conference of the NAACP that would be relevant to this 3 particular issue. 4 MR. TATUM: Okay. 5 THE WITNESS: Right. 6 Q. (By Mr. Tatum) I was going to ask you that, 7 but I know that was covered in the objection, so I 8 didn't want to 9 A. I understand. 10 Q retread. 11 Okay. So turning back to this claim 12 which says that the Texas NAACP includes members who are 13 registered voters but do not possess any of the	 A. Yes. Q. Do you know how many Texas NAACP members or constituents don't have the documents necessary to obtain an acceptable form of ID under SB 14? A. No. Q. Do you know how many Texas registered voters don't have the documents necessary to get an acceptable form of ID under SB 14? A. Is that the same question? I'm sorry. Q. No, it wasn't. A. Okay. Q. I asked you first about Texas NAACP members and constituents. I'm now asking do you know how many
 or studies done specifically by the Texas State Conference of the NAACP that would be relevant to this particular issue. MR. TATUM: Okay. THE WITNESS: Right. Q. (By Mr. Tatum) I was going to ask you that, but I know that was covered in the objection, so I didn't want to A. I understand. Q retread. Okay. So turning back to this claim which says that the Texas NAACP includes members who are registered voters but do not possess any of the acceptable forms of identification under Senate Bill 14. 	 A. Yes. Q. Do you know how many Texas NAACP members or constituents don't have the documents necessary to obtain an acceptable form of ID under SB 14? A. No. Q. Do you know how many Texas registered voters don't have the documents necessary to get an acceptable form of ID under SB 14? A. Is that the same question? I'm sorry. Q. No, it wasn't. A. Okay. Q. I asked you first about Texas NAACP members and constituents. I'm now asking do you know how many registered voters in Texas do not have the documents
 or studies done specifically by the Texas State Conference of the NAACP that would be relevant to this particular issue. MR. TATUM: Okay. THE WITNESS: Right. Q. (By Mr. Tatum) I was going to ask you that, but I know that was covered in the objection, so I didn't want to A. I understand. Q retread. Okay. So turning back to this claim which says that the Texas NAACP includes members who are registered voters but do not possess any of the acceptable forms of identification under Senate Bill 14. 	1 A. Yes. 2 Q. Do you know how many Texas NAACP members or 3 constituents don't have the documents necessary to 4 obtain an acceptable form of ID under SB 14? 5 A. No. 6 Q. Do you know how many Texas registered voters 7 don't have the documents necessary to get an acceptable 8 form of ID under SB 14? 9 A. Is that the same question? I'm sorry. 10 Q. No, it wasn't. 11 A. Okay. 12 Q. I asked you first about Texas NAACP members 13 and constituents. I'm now asking do you know how many 14 registered voters in Texas do not have the documents 15 necessary to obtain
 or studies done specifically by the Texas State Conference of the NAACP that would be relevant to this particular issue. MR. TATUM: Okay. THE WITNESS: Right. Q. (By Mr. Tatum) I was going to ask you that, but I know that was covered in the objection, so I didn't want to A. I understand. Q retread. Okay. So turning back to this claim which says that the Texas NAACP includes members who are registered voters but do not possess any of the acceptable forms of identification under Senate Bill 14. Do you know how many members of the Texas 	1 A. Yes. 2 Q. Do you know how many Texas NAACP members or 3 constituents don't have the documents necessary to 4 obtain an acceptable form of ID under SB 14? 5 A. No. 6 Q. Do you know how many Texas registered voters 7 don't have the documents necessary to get an acceptable 8 form of ID under SB 14? 9 A. Is that the same question? I'm sorry. 10 Q. No, it wasn't. 11 A. Okay. 12 Q. I asked you first about Texas NAACP members 13 and constituents. I'm now asking do you know how many 14 registered voters in Texas do not have the documents 15 necessary to obtain
1 or studies done specifically by the Texas State 2 Conference of the NAACP that would be relevant to this 3 particular issue. 4 MR. TATUM: Okay. 5 THE WITNESS: Right. 6 Q. (By Mr. Tatum) I was going to ask you that, 7 but I know that was covered in the objection, so I 8 didn't want to 9 A. I understand. 10 Q retread. 11 Okay. So turning back to this claim 12 which says that the Texas NAACP includes members who are 13 registered voters but do not possess any of the 14 acceptable forms of identification under Senate Bill 14. 15 Do you know how many members of the Texas 16 NAACP do not possess an acceptable form of ID under	 A. Yes. Q. Do you know how many Texas NAACP members or constituents don't have the documents necessary to obtain an acceptable form of ID under SB 14? A. No. Q. Do you know how many Texas registered voters don't have the documents necessary to get an acceptable form of ID under SB 14? A. Is that the same question? I'm sorry. Q. No, it wasn't. A. Okay. Q. I asked you first about Texas NAACP members and constituents. I'm now asking do you know how many registered voters in Texas do not have the documents necessary to obtain A. No. I'm sorry. I didn't mean to cut you off.
1 or studies done specifically by the Texas State 2 Conference of the NAACP that would be relevant to this 3 particular issue. 4 MR. TATUM: Okay. 5 THE WITNESS: Right. 6 Q. (By Mr. Tatum) I was going to ask you that, 7 but I know that was covered in the objection, so I 8 didn't want to 9 A. I understand. 10 Q retread. 11 Okay. So turning back to this claim 12 which says that the Texas NAACP includes members who are 13 registered voters but do not possess any of the 14 acceptable forms of identification under Senate Bill 14. 15 Do you know how many members of the Texas 16 NAACP do not possess an acceptable form of ID under 17 Senate Bill 14?	1 A. Yes. 2 Q. Do you know how many Texas NAACP members or 3 constituents don't have the documents necessary to 4 obtain an acceptable form of ID under SB 14? 5 A. No. 6 Q. Do you know how many Texas registered voters 7 don't have the documents necessary to get an acceptable 8 form of ID under SB 14? 9 A. Is that the same question? I'm sorry. 10 Q. No, it wasn't. 11 A. Okay. 12 Q. I asked you first about Texas NAACP members 13 and constituents. I'm now asking do you know how many 14 registered voters in Texas do not have the documents 15 necessary to obtain 16 A. No. I'm sorry. I didn't mean to cut you off. 17 Q to obtain an acceptable form of ID under
1 or studies done specifically by the Texas State 2 Conference of the NAACP that would be relevant to this 3 particular issue. 4 MR. TATUM: Okay. 5 THE WITNESS: Right. 6 Q. (By Mr. Tatum) I was going to ask you that, 7 but I know that was covered in the objection, so I 8 didn't want to 9 A. I understand. 10 Q retread. 11 Okay. So turning back to this claim 12 which says that the Texas NAACP includes members who are 13 registered voters but do not possess any of the 14 acceptable forms of identification under Senate Bill 14. 15 Do you know how many members of the Texas 16 NAACP do not possess an acceptable form of ID under 17 Senate Bill 14? 18 A. I would not be able to say, no.	1 A. Yes. 2 Q. Do you know how many Texas NAACP members or 3 constituents don't have the documents necessary to 4 obtain an acceptable form of ID under SB 14? 5 A. No. 6 Q. Do you know how many Texas registered voters 7 don't have the documents necessary to get an acceptable 8 form of ID under SB 14? 9 A. Is that the same question? I'm sorry. 10 Q. No, it wasn't. 11 A. Okay. 12 Q. I asked you first about Texas NAACP members 13 and constituents. I'm now asking do you know how many 14 registered voters in Texas do not have the documents 15 necessary to obtain 16 A. No. I'm sorry. I didn't mean to cut you off. 17 Q to obtain an acceptable form of ID under 18 SB 14?
1 or studies done specifically by the Texas State 2 Conference of the NAACP that would be relevant to this 3 particular issue. 4 MR. TATUM: Okay. 5 THE WITNESS: Right. 6 Q. (By Mr. Tatum) I was going to ask you that, 7 but I know that was covered in the objection, so I 8 didn't want to 9 A. I understand. 10 Q retread. 11 Okay. So turning back to this claim 12 which says that the Texas NAACP includes members who are 13 registered voters but do not possess any of the 14 acceptable forms of identification under Senate Bill 14. 15 Do you know how many members of the Texas 16 NAACP do not possess an acceptable form of ID under 17 Senate Bill 14? 18 A. I would not be able to say, no. 19 Q. You do not know how many?	1 A. Yes. 2 Q. Do you know how many Texas NAACP members or 3 constituents don't have the documents necessary to 4 obtain an acceptable form of ID under SB 14? 5 A. No. 6 Q. Do you know how many Texas registered voters 7 don't have the documents necessary to get an acceptable 8 form of ID under SB 14? 9 A. Is that the same question? I'm sorry. 10 Q. No, it wasn't. 11 A. Okay. 12 Q. I asked you first about Texas NAACP members 13 and constituents. I'm now asking do you know how many 14 registered voters in Texas do not have the documents 15 necessary to obtain 16 A. No. I'm sorry. I didn't mean to cut you off. 17 Q to obtain an acceptable form of ID under 18 SB 14? 19 A. No, I don't.
1 or studies done specifically by the Texas State 2 Conference of the NAACP that would be relevant to this 3 particular issue. 4 MR. TATUM: Okay. 5 THE WITNESS: Right. 6 Q. (By Mr. Tatum) I was going to ask you that, 7 but I know that was covered in the objection, so I 8 didn't want to 9 A. I understand. 10 Q retread. 11 Okay. So turning back to this claim 12 which says that the Texas NAACP includes members who are 13 registered voters but do not possess any of the 14 acceptable forms of identification under Senate Bill 14. 15 Do you know how many members of the Texas 16 NAACP do not possess an acceptable form of ID under 17 Senate Bill 14? 18 A. I would not be able to say, no. 19 Q. You do not know how many? 20 A. No.	1 A. Yes. 2 Q. Do you know how many Texas NAACP members or 3 constituents don't have the documents necessary to 4 obtain an acceptable form of ID under SB 14? 5 A. No. 6 Q. Do you know how many Texas registered voters 7 don't have the documents necessary to get an acceptable 8 form of ID under SB 14? 9 A. Is that the same question? I'm sorry. 10 Q. No, it wasn't. 11 A. Okay. 12 Q. I asked you first about Texas NAACP members 13 and constituents. I'm now asking do you know how many 14 registered voters in Texas do not have the documents 15 necessary to obtain 16 A. No. I'm sorry. I didn't mean to cut you off. 17 Q to obtain an acceptable form of ID under 18 SB 14? 19 A. No, I don't. 20 Q. Do you know how many Texas NAACP members have
1 or studies done specifically by the Texas State 2 Conference of the NAACP that would be relevant to this 3 particular issue. 4 MR. TATUM: Okay. 5 THE WITNESS: Right. 6 Q. (By Mr. Tatum) I was going to ask you that, 7 but I know that was covered in the objection, so I 8 didn't want to 9 A. I understand. 10 Q retread. 11 Okay. So turning back to this claim 12 which says that the Texas NAACP includes members who are 13 registered voters but do not possess any of the 14 acceptable forms of identification under Senate Bill 14. 15 Do you know how many members of the Texas 16 NAACP do not possess an acceptable form of ID under 17 Senate Bill 14? 18 A. I would not be able to say, no. 19 Q. You do not know how many? 20 A. No. 21 Q. Are you able to identify one? I don't want	1 A. Yes. 2 Q. Do you know how many Texas NAACP members or 3 constituents don't have the documents necessary to 4 obtain an acceptable form of ID under SB 14? 5 A. No. 6 Q. Do you know how many Texas registered voters 7 don't have the documents necessary to get an acceptable 8 form of ID under SB 14? 9 A. Is that the same question? I'm sorry. 10 Q. No, it wasn't. 11 A. Okay. 12 Q. I asked you first about Texas NAACP members 13 and constituents. I'm now asking do you know how many 14 registered voters in Texas do not have the documents 15 necessary to obtain 16 A. No. I'm sorry. I didn't mean to cut you off. 17 Q to obtain an acceptable form of ID under 18 SB 14? 19 A. No, I don't. 20 Q. Do you know how many Texas NAACP members have 21 a driver's license?
1 or studies done specifically by the Texas State 2 Conference of the NAACP that would be relevant to this 3 particular issue. 4 MR. TATUM: Okay. 5 THE WITNESS: Right. 6 Q. (By Mr. Tatum) I was going to ask you that, 7 but I know that was covered in the objection, so I 8 didn't want to 9 A. I understand. 10 Q retread. 11 Okay. So turning back to this claim 12 which says that the Texas NAACP includes members who are 13 registered voters but do not possess any of the 14 acceptable forms of identification under Senate Bill 14. 15 Do you know how many members of the Texas 16 NAACP do not possess an acceptable form of ID under 17 Senate Bill 14? 18 A. I would not be able to say, no. 19 Q. You do not know how many? 20 A. No. 21 Q. Are you able to identify one? I don't want 22 the actual identity, but are you able to identify one	1 A. Yes. 2 Q. Do you know how many Texas NAACP members or 3 constituents don't have the documents necessary to 4 obtain an acceptable form of ID under SB 14? 5 A. No. 6 Q. Do you know how many Texas registered voters 7 don't have the documents necessary to get an acceptable 8 form of ID under SB 14? 9 A. Is that the same question? I'm sorry. 10 Q. No, it wasn't. 11 A. Okay. 12 Q. I asked you first about Texas NAACP members 13 and constituents. I'm now asking do you know how many 14 registered voters in Texas do not have the documents 15 necessary to obtain 16 A. No. I'm sorry. I didn't mean to cut you off. 17 Q to obtain an acceptable form of ID under 18 SB 14? 19 A. No, I don't. 20 Q. Do you know how many Texas NAACP members have 21 a driver's license? 22 A. No.
1 or studies done specifically by the Texas State 2 Conference of the NAACP that would be relevant to this 3 particular issue. 4 MR. TATUM: Okay. 5 THE WITNESS: Right. 6 Q. (By Mr. Tatum) I was going to ask you that, 7 but I know that was covered in the objection, so I 8 didn't want to 9 A. I understand. 10 Q retread. 11 Okay. So turning back to this claim 12 which says that the Texas NAACP includes members who are 13 registered voters but do not possess any of the 14 acceptable forms of identification under Senate Bill 14. 15 Do you know how many members of the Texas 16 NAACP do not possess an acceptable form of ID under 17 Senate Bill 14? 18 A. I would not be able to say, no. 19 Q. You do not know how many? 20 A. No. 21 Q. Are you able to identify one? I don't want 22 the actual identity, but are you able to identify one 23 member of the Texas NAACP who does not possess an	1 A. Yes. 2 Q. Do you know how many Texas NAACP members or 3 constituents don't have the documents necessary to 4 obtain an acceptable form of ID under SB 14? 5 A. No. 6 Q. Do you know how many Texas registered voters 7 don't have the documents necessary to get an acceptable 8 form of ID under SB 14? 9 A. Is that the same question? I'm sorry. 10 Q. No, it wasn't. 11 A. Okay. 12 Q. I asked you first about Texas NAACP members 13 and constituents. I'm now asking do you know how many 14 registered voters in Texas do not have the documents 15 necessary to obtain 16 A. No. I'm sorry. I didn't mean to cut you off. 17 Q to obtain an acceptable form of ID under 18 SB 14? 19 A. No, I don't. 20 Q. Do you know how many Texas NAACP members have 21 a driver's license? 22 A. No. 23 Q. I can't remember. Is a driver's license or

94 96 A. No. 1 1 Texas NAACP. 2 Q. Do you know how many Texas NAACP members or A. Do I think EIC should be issued to persons who 3 constituents have a state-issued personal ID card? 3 aren't registered to vote? 4 A. No. Q. (By Mr. Tatum) Yes. The language in this 5 Q. A concealed handgun license? complaint says may be issued only to people who are 6 A. Is that the same --6 already registered to vote or who are registering in 7 Q. I'll just say the question again. 7 conjunction with applying for an EIC. 8 A. I'm sorry. 8 A. Uh-huh. 9 Q. Do you know how many Texas NAACP members or 9 Q. Is it the Texas NAACP's position that an EIC 10 constituents have a concealed handgun license? 10 should be able to be issued to someone who is not 11 A. No. 11 registered to vote? In other words, does the Texas 12 Q. Are you aware of any Texas NAACP members or 12 NAACP think you should be registered to vote to get an 13 constituent that has a concealed handgun license? 13 EIC? 14 A. Not that I'm aware of, but --14 A. Okay. 15 Q. Do you know how many Texas NAACP members or 15 Q. What I'm getting at is that language seems --16 constituents have a passport? 16 the way it's crafted seems to suggest that the Texas 17 A. No. 17 NAACP might take issue with the fact that an EIC can 18 Q. Are you aware that any of them have a 18 only be issued to someone who is registered to vote. 19 passport? 19 And I'm asking is it the Texas NAACP's contention that A. Yes. 20 20 an EIC should be available to people who are not 21 Q. Do you know how many Texas NAACP members or 21 registered to vote? 22 constituents have a military identification card with a 22 MS. RUDD: And I just want to represent 23 photograph on it? 23 for the record, you know, Mr. Banks didn't write this A. No. 24 24 complaint. So to the extent you know, you can answer 25 Q. Are you aware that any of them have a military 25 the question. He may just not know the answer. 95 97 1 identification card with a photograph on it? MR. TATUM: Sure. 1 A. Yes. A. That's not something that we've talked about, 3 Q. Do you know how many Texas NAACP members or 3 so I don't -- I'm not sure -- nothing I've had a 4 constituents have a citizenship certificate with a 4 conversation about, I should say. 5 photograph on it? Q. (By Mr. Tatum) Okay. In that same paragraph 6 A. No. 6 where it says, "voters who lack the required underlying 7 Q. Are you aware that any of them have a 7 identification must bear any costs associated with 8 citizenship certificate with a photograph on it? 8 obtaining these documents," what associated costs does 9 this claim refer to? A. I am not aware. 10 Q. In the document you have in front of you, 10 A. Well, to get your birth certificate, there's a 11 could you please turn to Page 7? I'm reading from 11 cost to obtain that and other documents that you may 12 Paragraph 15. It says, "An EIC" -- which we discussed 12 need to get reproduced in order to get your EIC. 13 earlier -- "may be obtained only at DPS offices, may be 13 Q. So let's just focus on a birth certificate? 14 issued only to persons who are already registered to 14 A. Sure. 15 vote or who are registering in conjunction with applying 15 Q. What kind of costs are associated with getting 16 for an EIC." It continues on, "Although no fee is 16 a copy of your birth certificate? 17 charged for an EIC, voters who lack the required A. I think it's like \$22 is what you would have 18 underlying identification must bear any costs associated 18 to go -- if you don't have a copy of your birth 19 with obtaining those documents." 19 certificate -- if you're from Texas. Now, if you're 20 Do you think EIC should be issued to 20 from elsewhere, it can vary. It could be more. It 21 could be less. But I know if you're from Texas and you 21 people who are not registered to vote? 22 need to get a copy of your birth certificate, it's \$22. 22 MS. RUDD: Are you asking him in his 23 personal capacity or as a representative for the Texas 23 And I think if you were born in the military overseas, 24 NAACP? 24 it's a whole other cost. If you have to go that route, 25 25 it could be more. So there's that financial burden that MR. TATUM: As a representative of the

98 100 1 you're putting on somebody that is supposed to be A. I would say you're devoting time that could 2 getting a free document. It's no longer a free 2 have been done to you being -- even if you're coming 3 document. 3 from a limited income, in that time you would be making O. Would the associated costs in that instance --4 money to help support your family and do what you need 5 let's say someone is born in Texas and they have a copy 5 to do, you're losing money during that time. 6 of their birth certificate that they need to retrieve in 6 Q. Okay. On the next page, Page 8, I'm looking 7 order to get an EIC. Would the associated costs that 7 at Paragraph 17, which goes on to Page 9. I want to 8 you're referring to in this allegation here, would that 8 focus on the language that says -- when discussing a 9 include the costs of retrieving that document from --9 provisional ballot. 10 that birth certificate from your house or wherever it 10 A. Okay. 11 is? If you don't actually have to pay for a copy. 11 Q. It says, "A voter may complete a provisional 12 A. Right. It could also include, though, if you 12 ballot at the polls on election day or during early 13 have to get to a DPS office as well. With not every 13 voting, but the voter's ballot will be counted only if 14 county having a DPS office, not every city having a DPS 14 the voter subsequently presents one of the six forms of 15 office, there could be a cost in the burden of getting 15 photo identification required by SB 14 to the registrar 16 to that location. 16 within six days after the election." 17 Having to travel X amount of miles, and 17 Is that an accurate reading of that 18 claim? 18 depending where you are, it could be a great deal. And 19 then depending on even in your urban areas, depending on 19 A. From where you started, yes. 20 the side of town you're on, it could still be a great 20 Q. Okay. Does the Texas NAACP contend that this 21 deal of money you have to spend to try to get there. 21 six-day requirement or six-day allowance is not enough? 22 And it also can go with the time off that 22 A. Can I read it, the whole thing? 23 you may have to take from work because of the hours of 23 Q. Sure. Take your time. If I may rephrase the 24 question. 24 the DPS offices not being open on weekends and after 25 6:00. So if you have to take time off to get there, I 25 A. Sure. That's fine. 99 101 1 think the average DPS time -- I think I read somewhere Q. Does the Texas NAACP take issue with the 2 was like three hours or so. It could be more. It could 2 amount of time that SB 14 provides for, I guess, 3 be less. You know how that works. 3 completing a provisional ballot? Not to mention if you get there and you A. I would say yes. 5 think you have everything you need because you looked, Q. The Texas NAACP does take issue with the 6 and you go and you give it to them, and they say, "Well, 6 amount of time that SB 14 provides? 7 no, we can't accept that." 7 A. Yes. Well, now you have to go back home and Q. Okay. Why? 9 come back again. So you look at that cost as well that A. Well, if you're looking at somebody who is 10 they would have to incur just so they can go and vote. 10 already having difficulty with traveling to get the 11 Q. So the associated costs you refer to in that 11 necessary IDs to vote, that six days may not be enough 12 claim is not necessarily a financial or monetary cost? 12 time for them when you have to, once again, take off 13 MS. RUDD: Objection; misstates 13 from work, if you have to travel a long distance to get 14 testimony. 14 there. They have to try to be able to work that within 15 15 their schedule and within the financial hardship that A. It encompasses a lot of costs. There is the 16 financial cost that's going to be there. And time is, 16 they may have, because there's nothing in the law that 17 for a lot of them, money. So there's a great deal 17 says they will have, I guess, paid time off to go and 18 amount of cost that a person can incur trying to go and 18 try to rectify this voting issue, so that they would 19 get this ID. 19 have to try to figure out in their work schedule, when Q. (By Mr. Tatum) So would you describe that --20 20 can I go, because I went and voted. I wanted to vote. 21 in addition to the financial and monetary costs that you 21 Now I have to go and do this, but I can't afford to miss 22 this money that I need to feed my family or take care of 22 testified to, would you describe those associated costs 23 as including an opportunity cost? In other words, 23 my family. So I may have six days, but if they're not 24 you're devoting time towards doing that that could be 24 open on the weekends or open after 6:00, it's running 25 spent doing something else? 25 into how I'm able to go and do that.

102 104 Q. Does the Texas NAACP have a position on how 1 O. You don't know? 1 2 many days would be more sufficient? A. I don't know. A. Not that I've been told. 3 Q. To the best of your knowledge, do you know Q. Does the Texas NAACP oppose the idea of 4 what the significance is of a percentage of a certain 5 allowing a provisional ballot? 5 racial category that lives in an owner-occupied 6 A. No. 6 residence with regard to voter ID requirements? 7 Q. So the Texas NAACP is fine with a provisional 7 A. Yeah. I interpret it -- me, my interpretation 8 ballot. They would just like more time than six days in 8 of when it's owner occupied, the owner owns the unit. 9 order to confirm or complete that provisional ballot. 9 Q. Sure. And that's how I understand it as well. 10 Is that correct? 10 But what I'm asking is -- the Texas NAACP is presenting 11 A. There is not an issue with a provisional 11 this information in its claim. 12 ballot, because you might need to -- things happen, and 12 A. Uh-huh. 13 you need to do that for that. But I think more time --13 Q. And what I'm asking is: What is the 14 more time and some other structural changes would allow 14 significance of demonstrating the various percentages of 15 various racial categories that live in an owner-occupied 15 people better opportunity to go and try to fix the issue 16 that they're having. 16 unit? Q. And is that position of the Texas NAACP based 17 17 A. Sure. Well, it shows -- I guess it's a way 18 on any kind of empirical studies or other data or other 18 you can show income, if you will. If you own the house 19 information sources? 19 you live in, you tend to be doing fairly well. You're 20 A. Not that I'm aware of. 20 probably middle to upper income, so you're doing fairly 21 Q. Okay. If you would, please, skip ahead to 21 well. You're good. But if you're not -- those who tend 22 Page 13, and take a look at Paragraph 36. Are you 22 to be lower income or tend to rent, move around a lot. 23 there? 23 So I think you're showing that there's a great chance 24 A. I am there. 24 that these numbers would need assistance -- or may not 25 Q. Okay. For the record, I'm going to read the 25 have necessarily the forms, the ID, or the money to get 103 105 1 contents of that paragraph. It says, "According to 1 the different things that's required. So you would be 2008-2010 ACS," which is the --2 looking at those who probably need some assistance, some 2 3 help, or it could be a burden on them to get the 3 MS. RUDD: American Community Survey. 4 MR. TATUM: Thank you. 4 documents or to get to where they have to go. Q. (By Mr. Tatum) -- "72 percent of non-Hispanic O. Okay. So is it -- is it a reasonable 5 6 white persons reside in an owner-occupied unit compared 6 inference -- let me rephrase that. 7 to 58 percent of Hispanic persons, 45 percent of 7 A. Sure. 8 non-Hispanic black persons, and 62 percent of Q. In your opinion, is not owning your residence 8 9 9 non-Hispanic Asian persons." an indicator of socioeconomic status? 10 A. Uh-huh. 10 A. State the question again. Q. Is that an accurate reading of that paragraph? 11 Q. In your opinion, is owning -- is the fact of 11 12 whether you own your residence an indicator of your 12 A. I would say yes. 13 socioeconomic status? 13 Q. Okay. Are you familiar with the survey 14 referred to in that allegation? 14 A. It could be interpreted as one of many A. Define "familiar." 15 indicators. 15 Q. Have you read that survey? Have you seen the 16 Q. Is socioeconomic status one of them? 16 17 2008-2010 American Community Survey yourself? 17 A. I think we might be having two separate A. I'm familiar with it, where I've seen it. I 18 conversations. I'm sorry. I was saying it could be one 18 19 haven't studied it in depth, the whole nine, but I have 19 of many indicators to show your socioeconomic status. 20 Q. Okay. So there are other indicators of 20 seen the survey. Q. Okay. Based on your knowledge of that survey, 21 socioeconomic status? 21 22 do you know if the figures presented in it represent 22 A. Right. 23 Texas citizens, or is that representative of all 23 Q. And whether or not you own your residence is 24 Americans? 24 one such indicator? 25 A. I don't know. 25

A. It can be, yes.

106 108 Q. Okay. Is whether or not you own your 1 indicator of socioeconomic status --1 2 residence an indicator of your -- of whether or not you A. Right. 3 have an acceptable form of ID under SB 14? 3 Q. -- or you've already testified to that. What 4 A. Say that again. I'm sorry. 4 I'm wondering is if it's an indicator of anything else 5 Q. So you previously testified that whether or related to SB 14 and the claims made by the Texas NAACP 6 in this lawsuit. 6 not you own your residence is an indicator of 7 socioeconomic status. Correct? 7 MS. RUDD: Objection; form. 8 A. Is one of them. 8 A. Okay. 9 9 Q. Is one of? Q. (By Mr. Tatum) I'm trying to gauge the 10 A. Right. 10 significance of this data. 11 Q. It is an indicator amongst many? 11 A. Right. 12 12 Q. And I'm just asking you to give your opinion A. Yes. 13 Q. Is it an indicator of whether or not you have 13 as to the significance of this data. 14 an acceptable form of ID under SB 14? 14 MS. RUDD: And I'm objecting to form. 15 15 MS. RUDD: Objection; calls for A. I would say, yeah, I guess you could look at 16 speculation. 16 it to say that they would probably have an ID. 17 A. Well, whether you own a house or not -- or 17 Q. (By Mr. Tatum) That someone who owns their 18 residence is more likely to have an ID -- an acceptable 18 whether you have an ID or not -- I don't know. I don't 19 think I'm following -- ask your question one more time. 19 form of ID than someone who doesn't? 20 Q. (By Mr. Tatum) Sure. 20 A. There's a greater chance. 21 A. See if I can --21 Q. I'm sorry? 22 Q. Sure. Let me state it another way. 22 A. There's a greater chance. 23 A. Sure. 23 Q. Okay. I think we finally got there. 24 Q. Is whether or not you own your residence an 24 A. Sorry. 25 indicator of your ability to obtain an acceptable form 25 Q. That's okay. That's on my end. 107 109 1 of ID required to vote under current law in the state of Okay. Do you know if this study took 2 into account students -- college students? 2 Texas? 3 MS. RUDD: Same objection. 3 A. I'm not aware. 4 Q. (By Mr. Tatum) In other words, if you're 4 Q. Do you know if this survey included only 5 trying to determine who has the ability to obtain an voting age citizens? 6 acceptable form of ID to vote, might you look at whether A. I am not aware. 6 7 or not they own their residence --7 Q. Do you know if it included citizens of all MS. RUDD: Objection; form. 8 ages, including infants, minor children, the disabled, 8 9 Q. (By Mr. Tatum) -- to make that determination? or the elderly? 10 MR. TATUM: I'm sorry. I talked over 10 A. I am not aware. 11 you, Amy. What was the objection? 11 Q. Okay. 12 12 MS. RUDD: Just form. MR. TATUM: 30 more minutes? A. Isn't that the same question just asked a 13 MS. RUDD: That's fine. 13 14 Q. (By Mr. Tatum) Okay. I'm now going to be 14 different way? 15 asking you some questions related to the number of 15 Q. (By Mr. Tatum) It was. A. No. I meant the previous question that you 16 paragraphs that appear under Subsection E, titled 16 17 asked me, that --17 "SB 14's effect on minority citizens in Texas." 18 18 Q. Okay. Let me try to bottle this up and move A. Sure. 19 on. 19 Q. That begins on Page 14 at the bottom. Does 20 20 the Texas NAACP contend that minority citizens are less A. Sure. Q. Okay. This paragraph presents data about 21 likely than a white citizen to have an acceptable form 21 22 showing the percentage of various racial categories that 22 of ID under SB 14? 23 own the residence that they live in. 23 A. Yes. 24 24 A. Uh-huh. Q. And what is that contention based on? 25 Q. We've already established that it's an 25 A. Well, it's based on -- once again, you looked

110 112 1 at the data that was turned over in the letter from the 1 are people who lack the acceptable ID and who encounter 2 Brennan Center, when you look at the ACS data and you 2 burdens in obtaining the required ID, and among that 3 see how, in Texas, minorities -- or African-Americans 3 subset of people, there are more Latinos and 4 and minorities, they tend to be -- they more likely tend 4 African-Americans than there are white citizens? Is 5 to be lower income. 5 that correct? 6 And you look to see how they would be 6 MS. RUDD: Objection; form. 7 affected most by the bill, be able to get the documents 7 A. Could you rephrase it? 8 or get to the locations to get the ID or be able to 8 Q. (By Mr. Tatum) Sure. Is it an accurate 9 afford the ID, then they will be impacted more greatly. 9 summary of the claim made in Paragraph 43 that there are 10 Q. So you mentioned that --10 people in Texas who lack acceptable ID to vote, and who 11 A. Or greater. 11 encounter burdens in obtaining the required ID, and, 12 12 among that subset of people, there are more Latinos and Q. Sorry. 13 13 African-American citizens than there are white citizens? A. No. I was correcting my grammar. I'm sorry. 14 Q. So you mentioned the data that was included in 14 MS. RUDD: Same objection. 15 the letter from the Brennan Center for Justice? 15 Q. (By Mr. Tatum) Is that an accurate summary of 16 A. Right. 16 that claim? 17 Q. Do you recall specifically what letter that 17 A. Can I read it? 18 was? I'm sure it's been produced, but I'm just 18 Q. Sure. 19 wondering --19 MS. RUDD: I'm also going to object that 20 A. I think it was the first one they sent, I 20 it mischaracterizes the document. 21 think. 21 Q. (By Mr. Tatum) I'll tell you what. I'll 22 Q. Okay. And you also mentioned the ACS survey 22 retract that question. 23 that we just talked about? 23 A. Okay. 24 A. Correct. 24 Q. Let me present another one. 25 Q. Okay. Is that contention based on any other 25 A. Sure. 111 113 Q. Does the Texas NAACP contend that minority 1 studies or data sources to your knowledge? 2 citizens are less likely to be able to obtain a form of 2 A. Besides what's in the complaint? 3 Q. Yeah. Is there anything else out there upon 3 acceptable ID required by SB 14 than white citizens? 4 which that claim is based? A. Yes. MS. RUDD: Are you talking about --Q. Okay. What is that contention based upon? 5 6 sorry. Just to clarify, are you talking about studies A. Well, once again, from the previous data that 7 or data sources? 7 has shown that minorities in Texas tend to be lower MR. TATUM: I'm talking about both. 8 income, that they will have trouble obtaining the 8 9 MS. RUDD: Okay. 9 documents or getting to where they need to to get the 10 Q. (By Mr. Tatum) I see you're searching through 10 ID. 11 the complaint. I'm talking about anything that's not in 11 Q. Has the Texas NAACP conducted any efforts to 12 this complaint. 12 confirm that data? 13 13 A. Not in the complaint? Off the top of my head Let me rephrase that. 14 14 right now, I cannot recall. A. Sure. Q. Okay. Focusing now on Paragraph 43 on the 15 15 Q. You say that this claim is based upon data, 16 next page, Page 14. 16 surveys --17 A. Okay. 17 A. Right. Q. Does the Texas NAACP contend that among those 18 Q. -- the universe of information that has been 18 19 who lack the acceptable forms of photo ID required by 19 presented in this case. 20 SB 14, the Latino and African-American citizens who 20 A. Yes. 21 encounter substantial burdens in obtaining the required 21 O. And this claim is drawn from that data. 22 ID are significantly higher than percentage of white 22 Correct? 23 citizens who encounter such burdens? 23 A. Yes. 24 24 Q. Has the Texas NAACP done anything to test that 25 25 conclusion "in the field," meaning in practice? Is Q. Okay. So am I correct in saying that there

114 116 1 there anything the Texas NAACP can point to that 1 You know, these areas -- you know from that, I guess. 2 confirms that minority citizens are less likely to be Q. All right. The same page, Page 14, the next 3 able to obtain a form of ID required by Senate Bill 14 3 paragraph, Paragraph 43, the sentence that starts about 4 than white citizens? 4 midway through that paragraph reads, "As a result of A. I guess people knowing their communities and 5 these differential burdens, the racial impact reflected 6 in the current photo ID ownership rates is not being 6 knowing the makeup of their communities, and, you know, 7 like here in Austin, where the people are doing well, 7 mitigated and will not be mitigated by the possibility 8 over on the west side, people are struggling, maybe, 8 that Texas citizens without the required photo ID may 9 more on the east side, northeast, what have you. You 9 obtain such photo ID in the future." 10 have the people that know their communities and know Is that an accurate reading of that 11 their -- the makeup of their communities. 11 sentence? 12 And so by knowing your population base 12 A. Yes. 13 and knowing where they are, you can get a feel and say, 13 Q. Okay. Do you think you can kind of explain to 14 "Yeah, this is -- this is right." 14 me what that sentence means? 15 MS. RUDD: Objection; calls for But I think the ACS data is pretty solid. 15 16 It's done by the federal government, the Census Bureau, 16 speculation in that he didn't draft this document. 17 so you -- it's pretty solid in what they say and know, Q. (By Mr. Tatum) Obviously you didn't write it. 18 I don't necessarily understand what that sentence means, 18 so there's not much reason to -- not much reason to 19 doubt the data that they're putting out there, saying, 19 and I'm wondering if you can tell me. 20 "Well, that can't be true." And let me start by asking: What do you 21 So I guess as far as in the field 21 think it means by "differential burdens"? 22 surveying or anything, no. But people knowing their 22 A. Let me read the previous paragraph, since 23 it's --23 community, who have been in their community for a very 24 long time, and you can talk to them and say, "Well, you 24 Q. Sure. Take your time. 25 know, how is your area? How is your neck of the woods? 25 A. Okay. So your question is, I guess --115 117 Q. What my question is -- and maybe I should just 1 How is your city?" You can know from conversations with 2 move on from this. Maybe this is something we can 3 them. 3 address later. Q. So the Texas NAACP, at the local branch level Just reading that sentence, to me, I'm 5 or local community level, is able to gauge from 5 not sure I understand what point it's making, and I'm 6 conversations with members of the community, from just 6 wondering if you do. 7 generally knowing the people within it, they're able to A. So your differential burdens, I think, were --8 gauge the ability to obtain a proper form of ID under 8 or are -- some of them are, one, the cost. The 9 SB 14. Is that correct? 9 financial cost that's going to be there with getting the 10 A. No, that's not what I was saying. 10 documents needed, travel to said location if they have 11 11 to travel long distances, and they typically may not Q. Okay. 12 A. What I was saying is that as far as you asking 12 have a personal car of their own, so they have to 13 if this claim about minorities being more the 13 either, you know, try to catch a bus or find money to 14 socioeconomic -- and having those issues, when you know 14 try to maybe pay somebody and carpool there and back. 15 Q. Right. 15 your area and your environment, then you know who --A. So you have that significant burden as well. 16 where your lower income areas are and who may need 16 17 assistance more, who may have difficulties. 17 You have -- once again, you have to take time off from 18 And, you know, places like I think 18 work to do this, and not to mention that if they have to 19 go and do a provisional ballot, they now have to try to 19 Presirio -- is that how you say it? Presirio? There's 20 a city down in The Valley. I'm sure I'm messing the 20 do this again. 21 I think those are just some of the 21 name up. 22 Q. Presidio? 22 burdens it's talking about, just --23 A. Presidio. Thank you. You know, they have to 23 Q. Okay. And so does Texas NAACP contend that 24 travel -- I think it was, like, 60 miles to the nearest 24 those burdens impact minority citizens differently than 25 DPS -- one way, I think is what it was, to get their. 25 nonminority citizens?

120 118 1 A. It's going to have a greater impact --Q. Okay. 2 Q. Okay. A. Okay. Could you repeat your question? 3 A. -- is what we're saying, that they will be Q. Sure. Does a member of a minority group who 4 impacted greater and disproportionately because of, as 4 is also of low socioeconomic status face more of a 5 stated earlier, looking at the ACS data and the 5 burden in obtaining an acceptable form of ID than a 6 different reports, how they tend to be your lower 6 white person of similar socioeconomic status? 7 income. MS. RUDD: Objection; calls for 8 Q. Okay. 8 speculation. 9 A. It's going to have a greater impact on them. A. My understanding of this is that's not what 10 Q. Okay. The disparate impact --10 it's -- what we're saying. We're saying that the 11 A. Right. 11 minority groups in terms of the Latino and Q. -- is referenced a lot. 12 12 African-American community tend to be more lower income, 13 A. Yes. 13 and -- lower income compared with their Angelo 14 Q. Okay. So that disparate impact, still 14 counterparts. And then so they -- so that group would 15 focusing on this sentence --15 tend to have a harder type -- or have a bigger burden, I 16 A. Okay. 16 guess I should say --17 Q. -- will not be mitigated by the possibility 17 Q. (By Mr. Tatum) Okay. 18 that citizens without the required ID may obtain that ID A. -- in obtaining the ID -- or the documents 18 19 in the future. Is that correct? 19 needed to get the ID. 20 MS. RUDD: I'm just going to object that 20 Q. Okay. So would the Texas NAACP agree that a 21 it misstates the document. 21 minority citizen of low economic status and a white 22 A. I guess define "mitigated." 22 citizen of similarly low socioeconomic status would have 23 Q. (By Mr. Tatum) It will lessen the -- it will 23 the same burden -- would most likely share the same 24 lessen the differential impact -- the disparate impact. 24 burden in obtaining an acceptable form of ID? 25 It'll lessen the degree of harm. 25 MS. RUDD: Objection; calls for 119 121 1 speculation. I guess, I should just move on from this, 1 2 so --A. Yes. 3 A. Not a problem. 3 Q. (By Mr. Tatum) Okay. Do these burdens that 4 Q. -- we'll move on. 4 we just talked about, do they exist with regard to The next paragraph is talking about obtaining a voter registration card? 5 6 differential burdens again. I think I understand what 6 A. How do you mean? 7 that means. Paragraph 44 says, "The differential 7 Q. You talk about the burdens of obtaining an 8 burdens, by race, alleged in the previous paragraph 8 acceptable form of ID under SB 14. 9 9 arise because Latino and African-American citizens A. Uh-huh. 10 disproportionately have a low socioeconomic status 10 Q. Do those same burdens exist with regard to 11 compared to white citizens, and because it is 11 getting a voter registration card? 12 MS. RUDD: Objection; calls for 12 substantially more burdensome for persons with a low 13 socioeconomic status to obtain any of the forms of photo 13 speculation. 14 identification required by SB 14." A. I guess it would depend on where you live. A 14 15 lot of people depend on trying to do it at the DPS or 15 Is that an accurate reading of that 16 claim? 16 what have you, and you don't have a DPS office in your 17 A. That is. 17 community, then it would be up to whoever is doing that Q. Okay. Does the Texas NAACP contend that a 18 outreach or to -- I think it would depend on where 18 19 you're located. 19 member of a minority group who is also of low 20 socioeconomic status faces more of a burden in obtaining 20 Q. (By Mr. Tatum) Okay. Does the Texas NAACP 21 contend that SB 14 amounts to a poll tax? 21 the acceptable forms of ID under SB 14 than a white 22 A. Yes. 22 person of similar socioeconomic status? 23 And if you like, I can repeat the 23 Q. Can you tell me why? 24 question. 24 A. Fees associated with obtaining the documents 25 25 or the ID or if -- or getting to where you need to get A. Let me re-read it, and then I'll have you --

122 124 1 to -- to get your ID if you have to do it -- once again, Q. (By Mr. Tatum) Okay. So regarding the Texas 2 NAACP's allegation that SB 14 results in a racially 2 Presidio. If you have to travel 60 miles to get the 3 free ID, let alone the one you have to pay for, but you 3 disparate and negative impact, it's the Texas NAACP's 4 also have to pay for your birth certificate and other 4 contention that Texas election officials are not doing 5 forms to go get this document to vote, you are having to enough to mitigate that impact. Is that correct? 6 pay to vote. A. Correct. In order to vote, you have to put the Q. Okay. And you testified that's based on the 8 money out there to be able to participate, and that 8 money that they're spending to educate citizens 9 could be considered a poll tax. 9 regarding SB 14. Is that an accurate summarization of Q. So to the extent that the Texas NAACP contends 10 10 your testimony? 11 that SB 14 amounts to a poll tax, does it contend that A. No, I wouldn't say it was just the money, but 12 it amounts to a poll tax for all registered voters in 12 also the means and the ways they get out to inform those 13 Texas? 13 who are in the lower income areas. 14 A. No. Well --14 Q. Okay. 15 15 A. It's not just about the money, but it's the MS. RUDD: If you know. 16 A. I'm not sure. I don't know. 16 outreach ---Q. Okay. Outreach. 17 Q. (By Mr. Tatum) You're not sure? 17 18 A. I don't know, I guess, what our stance on that 18 -- the access, the communication with them. 19 is. 19 O. Okay. What would the Texas NAACP contend 20 would be actions that would mitigate such disparate 20 Q. Okay. 21 MR. TATUM: Just a few more minutes, if 21 impact? 22 that's okay, and then we'll take a break. 22 MS. RUDD: Objection; form, calls for 23 23 speculation, irrelevant. MS. RUDD: That's fine. 24 Q. (By Mr. Tatum) Now, Paragraph 46, the same 24 A. Could you rephrase the question? 25 page, Page 15 -- maybe it's the next page. Either way, 25 Q. (By Mr. Tatum) Sure. In Paragraph 46, the 123 125 1 Page 15, Paragraph 46 states, "The actions of Texas 1 Texas NAACP is claiming that the actions of Texas 2 election officials to publicize the photo identification 2 election officials do not and will not mitigate the 3 requirements of SB 14 do not, and will not, mitigate the 3 racially disparate and negative impact of the 4 racially disparate and negative impact of these 4 requirements of SB 14? 5 requirements.' A. Uh-huh. Q. I'm asking if the Texas NAACP knows what 6 Is that an accurate reading of that 7 claim? 7 actions would mitigate the racially disparate and 8 negative impact of these requirements. In other words, 8 9 9 the Texas NAACP appears to have an opinion of what's not Q. What actions of Texas election officials does 10 that claim refer to? 10 doing enough. What I want to know is: What does the MS. RUDD: Objection; calls for 11 Texas NAACP think would be enough, if anything? 11 12 A. Sure. 12 speculation. 13 MS. RUDD: Same objection. 13 A. So you can look at, you know, how much money 14 are they putting behind getting the information out 14 A. When you look at outreach, it's the avenues 15 that those in the minority community tend to look at and 15 there. Are they properly funding to ensure everybody 16 use a lot -- and I'll stick with the African-American 16 knows about it or knows what they need? And the way 17 they are doing it, is it done in a way that people who 17 community right now. And so you have, I guess -- we 18 may not be online or may not have the digital 18 have the African-American press, which we use a lot for 19 connection, the internet connection that they think most 19 what we -- whenever we do anything, we make sure the 20 people have -- you know, are they hitting all the 20 African-American press is included. 21 sources and all the ways that these people get their And it's -- for outreach, we make sure 22 it's in their papers, because those are spread out a lot 22 information, or are they only going certain ways and 23 saying, "Well, it's cost. It's cost. Well, we only 23 in the communities. Folks can grab them and read them. 24 have X amount of money. Here's what we're going to do," 24 I read them all the time. When I do my radio show, I 25 and leave it at that? 25 grab them and read them.

126 128 1 So it's using the forms of If you're not outreaching -- or reaching 2 African-American Publishers Association, the 2 out to that community, the outreach has not been where 3 African-American press, whether it's out being in the 3 it needs to be, if you're not properly funding the 4 community itself. And that just -- you know, so I put a 4 outreach, properly funding information out there, then 5 billboard up somewhere, and that's it, or what have you. 5 that will be a problem. 6 But actually having people there in the community at Just saying it's up on, you know, the 7 community events, churches, what have you, but actually 7 Secretary of State's website, that's not enough, because 8 having folks there saying, "Hey, that is what you need 8 not everybody has a computer, and there are people who 9 to know," and just going out with the outreach. 9 don't have smartphones, who still use a basic flip 10 Q. (By Mr. Tatum) You mentioned -- did I hear 10 phone. So they don't have that interpret access. So 11 you say that you have a radio show? 11 just saying, "The information is out there on the web, 12 A. I do. 12 and you can go look it up," it doesn't serve everybody. 13 Q. You conduct a radio show yourself? 13 And whether they see where you put it or 14 14 not, it could be a problem in itself. A. Yes. 15 15 Q. How long have you been doing that? Q. All right. Last question before we take a 16 A. Years. I don't remember off the top of my 16 break. Paragraph 48 on Page 16 states, "Upon 17 head. 17 information and belief, there also are hundreds of Q. What station is that radio show on? 18 18 thousands of registered voters in Texas who," continuing 19 A. KAZI, 88.7. 19 on, "will not have their name" -- hold on a second. Let 20 Q. FM? 20 me start over. 21 A. Yes. 21 A. Sure. 22 Q. What kind of things do you talk about on your 22 Q. I lost my place here. Okay. The last few 23 radio show? 23 lines of Paragraph 48 is what I want to focus on. It A. Any and everything. There is no one specific 24 24 says, "Being subject to this discretion by election 25 topic or issue. 25 officials will result in the application of differential 127 129 Q. Sports? 1 1 standards that disproportionately disadvantage Latino A. I've covered sports. 2 2 and African-American voters as compared to the white 3 Q. Current events? 3 voters." 4 A. We've done current events. 4 Is that an accurate reading of that 5 Q. Politics? statement? 6 A. We've covered politics, yes. 6 A. Of that part, yes. Q. Have you ever discussed Senate Bill 14 on your 7 7 Q. Okay. Does the Texas NAACP contend that 8 minority citizens are more likely to fall victim to the 8 radio show? MS. RUDD: I'm just going to object to 9 discretionary application of existing laws? 10 this line of questioning. It's well outside the 10 A. Can I read the whole thing? 11 30(b)(6) topics. But you can answer. 11 Q. Yes. 12 12 A. Yes. A. Okay. What was your question now? 13 13 Q. I'll repeat the question. The question was: Q. (By Mr. Tatum) Do a lot of your members and 14 constituents listen to your radio show? 14 Does the Texas NAACP contend that minority citizens are 15 A. I have no idea. I'm not familiar with the --15 more likely to fall victim to the discretionary 16 Q. Okay. Is that a daily --16 application of existing laws? 17 A. No. 17 A. Yes. 18 Q. Does the Texas NAACP contend that minority Q. And what is that contention based on? 19 citizens are less likely to be appropriately educated 19 A. Well, I guess you would look at it as so if 20 about the change in requirements for voting? 20 they decided their names are not substantially similar 21 A. Yes. 21 for whatever reason and they have to go and, I guess, 22 Q. And what is that contention based on? 22 rectify the issue, go back and -- so they have to do a A. Well, that goes back to -- that's 23 provisional ballot, and they have to go back to rectify 24 Paragraph 46, when we say, "The actions of Texas 24 it, if these are the -- still looking at -- it, more 25 election officials to publicize the requirements." 25 than likely, would be the same low-income folks who have

130 132 1 to do different kind of travel and take time off from 1 process. 2 work and move around, it would affect them with could Q. Right. But --3 they make it back to where they need to go in that A. So you can look at those names or the 4 six-day period to cure or rectify that issue to show 4 different names that you will have out there, and you 5 proof that they are who they said they were. 5 leave it up to somebody to say, "I don't think this 6 Whether it's once again having to take --6 matches exactly because it's not a more traditional 7 find the money to get to where they've got to get to or, 7 name," if you will. 8 you know, take time off from work to go to where they Q. Okay. So this allegation kind of gets toward 9 have to go, you know, at what cost -- what burden is now 9 the kinds of names that minority citizens tend to have 10 being put on them financially speaking to have to 10 as compared with nonminority citizens. Is that correct? 11 rectify this problem? So would they go back to fix it, 11 MS. RUDD: Objection; misstates testimony 12 or would they say, "Well, I can't afford to take time 12 and misstates the document. 13 off again after I just took that time off to go and get 13 A. I would say that it gets to the spellings and 14 the documents that I thought I could use to vote, and 14 you're leaving it up to somebody to decide, you know, 15 somebody decides differently, and now I have to take 15 how your name looks or is. Back in the '09 hearing, we 16 time off again"? 16 had the State Rep who mentioned to the young Asian man 17 They may not be able to afford to. 17 who was testifying, "Why don't you have your people 18 Americanize their names so it's something that we can 18 Q. Okay. I think you're talking more about the 19 differential burdens we've gone over before. 19 understand?" 20 20 A. Uh-huh. You're leaving it up to the discretion of 21 Q. What I'm focusing on with this question is the 21 somebody who can turn them away. 22 discretionary application of existing law. And focusing 22 Q. (By Mr. Tatum) So is this claim based on the 23 on Paragraph 48 in the complaint, it talks about how an 23 statement of that Representative in 2009? 24 election official decides whether or not a name is 24 MS. RUDD: Objection; misstates 25 substantially similar to a name that's on a voter 25 testimony. 131 133 1 registration card. A. I'm not saying it's based off that claim. A. Uh-huh. 2 That's just an example of --3 Q. And I gleaned from this claim -- and I believe 3 Q. (By Mr. Tatum) Okay. 4 you answered affirmatively -- that the Texas NAACP A. -- what has been said and what could happen. 5 contends that minority citizens are more likely to, O. So is it more because a minority citizen is 6 quote, fall victim to the discretionary application of 6 more likely to have an "unusual name" than a nonminority 7 these laws than white citizens. 7 citizen? 8 8 MS. RUDD: Objection; misstates A. Correct. 9 O. And what I want to know is why. 9 testimony, form. 10 A. Well, you can also look at so -- you have 10 A. It's more of issues that they could run into 11 instances where the names could be different, I guess, 11 when trying to vote when you leave discretion up to 12 if you will. 12 somebody to say, "You know what, I don't think your name 13 O. Right. 13 matches because you're missing this letter or you don't A. And so you're leaving it up to somebody to 14 have this," or -- so it's with the discretion being out 14 15 say, "Well" -- even on my ID, I'm missing an E off my 15 there where somebody can decide if it's substantially 16 middle name, which, you know, is long. And so somebody 16 similar. Q. (By Mr. Tatum) Okay. 17 could say, "Hey, you're missing a letter. I don't think 17 18 you are who you say you are," or what have you, or you 18 A. And it's just leaving it up to somebody where 19 have somebody who has become a citizen, but their name 19 there's no guidelines to say, "Hey, is this one 20 is a little different, and they can decide that, you 20 substantially similar?" 21 21 know, your name doesn't match how -- or you're leaving I mean, it's your discretion, your 22 it up to the discretion of somebody trying to decide and 22 decision of, "I don't think this is what it is, and" --23 say, "Yeah, this is not who you say you are. You're not 23 Q. Okay. So does Texas NAACP contend that Texas 24 who you're claiming to be," and they can be given a 24 election officials do or will treat minority citizens 25 provisional ballot, and they have to go through that 25 differently than nonminority citizens when it comes to

136 134 1 confirming the name that's on a photo identification 1 vote? 2 with the name that's on a voter registration card? A. It makes it -- it has the potential to make it 3 A. State the question again. 3 impossible for some to vote, yes. 4 Q. Okay. In the process of confirming whether a Q. It has the potential? 5 5 name on a photo identification is the same name as the A. Yes. 6 Q. Okay. 6 one that's on a voter registration card --7 A. Uh-huh. 7 (Exhibit No. 4 marked) 8 Q. In that process, if there is a disparity and 8 (By Mr. Tatum) I'm handing you what's been 9 it's up to the election official to determine whether 9 marked as Exhibit 4. Mr. Banks, do you recognize that 10 the names are substantially similar or not -document? 11 A. Uh-huh. 11 A. I do. 12 Q. -- does the Texas NAACP contend that in that 12 Q. And what is it? 13 process -- in the exercise of that discretionary 13 A. It is Senate Bill 14. 14 process, a Texas election official will treat a minority 14 Q. Have you seen this document before? Well, 15 obviously you do recognize it. Have you read this 15 citizen differently than a nonminority citizen? 16 A. We are saying that basically what has been 16 document before? 17 written by -- in the complaint by the lawyers that, 17 A. I have. 18 Q. Okay. Could you point to me what parts --18 yeah, if an election official decides the name is 19 substantially similar and upon information and belief 19 specific parts of this bill deny or abridge a person's 20 being subject to this discretion --20 right to vote on account of race or membership in a 21 THE REPORTER: I'm sorry, guys. When you 21 language minority group? 22 read, you've got to slow down for me. 22 MS. RUDD: Objection; form. 23 23 THE WITNESS: Sorry. A. Could you restate the question? 24 THE REPORTER: I can't keep up with that. 24 Q. (By Mr. Tatum) Sure. You have in front of 25 Sorry. 25 you the text of Senate Bill 14 enacted during the 2011 135 137 Q. (By Mr. Tatum) Let me just -- you would defer 1 Texas Legislature. I'm wondering if you could -- you've 1 2 stated that the Texas NAACP is contending that SB 14 2 to what's written in the complaint? 3 A. I would. 3 constitutes a prerequisite to voting that will deny and 4 MR. TATUM: Okay. I'm hungry. Can we go 4 abridge the right to vote on account of race or 5 membership in a language minority group. 5 off the record? 6 MS. RUDD: Sure. 6 A. Sure. 7 (Recess from 12:42 p.m. to 1:21 p.m.) Q. What I'm asking is: With Senate Bill 14 in 8 front of you, can you point to the parts of Senate 8 MR. TATUM: We're back on the record. 9 9 Bill 14 that deny or abridge the right to vote on Q. (By Mr. Tatum) Mr. Banks, does the Texas 10 NAACP contend that the requirements of SB 14 constitute 10 account of race or membership in a language minority 11 a prerequisite to voting that will deny and abridge the 11 group? 12 MS. RUDD: Same objection. 12 right to vote on account of race or membership in a A. Well, you have to look at it -- well, it may 13 13 language minority group? 14 A. Yes. 14 not specifically or just flat out outright say it in the 15 Q. What is that based on? 15 bill, but when you look at the data and the information 16 A. They would have to have the necessary document 16 that we've presented that shows the harm that it will 17 or ID in order to vote, and the barriers that we 17 have on these groups, then you will have that happen. 18 discussed earlier will create -- the barrier, I guess, 18 It doesn't specifically say it in the bill, of course, 19 if you will -- create the prerequisite that you're 19 but when you look at the totality of it all and say, 20 mentioning. And from the information we've provided in 20 "Well, this will be an issue. This will be an issue. 21 the complaint and other documents showing how they will 21 This will be an issue because of this, that, and the 22 have trouble and difficulties obtaining voter ID or the 22 other," then --23 documents needed to get the requisite ID or required ID. 23 Q. (By Mr. Tatum) And when you refer to the 24 Q. Okay. Does the Texas NAACP contend that the 24 totality of it all, what is encapsulated in the totality 25 requirements of SB 14 make it impossible for anyone to 25 of it all?

138 140 A. Sure. When you look at how the data has 1 voluntarily? 1 2 shown -- the data that we presented shows that racial A. Yes. 3 minorities, language minorities, they tend to be lower 3 Q. In other words, there's no punishment if you 4 socioeconomic areas, the struggles that they will have 4 do not vote? 5 to, one, travel to get the ID, whether it's having to go A. Correct. 6 to the DPS office or have your -- having to pay for the 6 Q. Let me clarify that. There's no punishment 7 documents needed to get the ID, then -- and you look at 7 imposed by law if you do not vote? 8 the requirements they have and say, "Well, of the six A. Correct. 9 9 IDs that you list, you know, there's a great chance they Q. Okay. So would you agree that a voter, if 10 won't have any of the six," and if they try to get the 10 it's a voluntary exercise of that right for which 11 free one -- or they want to go get the free one, do they 11 there's no punishment if that right is not exercised, 12 have the necessary funds, transportation, ability to go 12 would you agree that a voter must always choose between 13 and get them? Then you're setting up the prerequisites 13 voting and doing something else with their time? 14 for them having trouble to be able to vote. 14 MS. RUDD: Objection; form, calls for 15 speculation, vague and ambiguous. 15 Q. So does Texas NAACP contend that SB 14 does 16 not, per se, deny or abridge the right to vote, but it 16 A. Could you restate your question, please? 17 results in a denial or abridgment of the right to vote? 17 Q. (By Mr. Tatum) Sure. We've established that 18 18 voting is voluntary. MS. RUDD: Objection; misstates the 19 complaint in this case, misstates prior testimony, form. 19 A. Yes. 20 20 A. Ask the question again. Q. It's a voluntary exercise of a right. Q. (By Mr. Tatum) Sure. Is the Texas NAACP 21 Correct? 21 22 contending that SB 14, when considered in the totality 22 A. Yes. 23 23 of circumstances that you described, leads to or results Q. Okay. The Texas NAACP contends that SB 14 24 in a denial or abridgment of the right to vote? 24 forces voters to choose between voting and other uses of 25 MS. RUDD: Wait. Go ahead. 25 their limited time and resources. Correct? 139 141 1 A. We're saying that Senate Bill 14 will have a A. Yes. 1 O. Prior to SB 14, did voters not have to choose 2 harmful impact on minorities by setting up the barriers 3 that it has for them to be able to participate in 3 between voting and other uses of their limited time and 4 voting, whether it's from the forms of ID or the 4 resources? 5 documents that they are going to need to have to get the MS. RUDD: Objection; calls for 6 speculation. 6 forms of ID, it will be difficult for them to -- make 7 it, for some, impossible to go out and vote. 7 A. No. Q. (By Mr. Tatum) Does Texas NAACP contend that Q. (By Mr. Tatum) They did not? 8 9 9 SB 14 forces eligible voters to choose between voting A. No. 10 and other uses of their limited time and resources? 10 Q. Why didn't they? 11 MS. RUDD: Objection; calls for 11 Q. And I believe you've already covered why and 12 speculation. 12 13 what that contention is based upon. A. The difference is that, you know, when we look 13 14 at the limited resources and time. The voter 14 A. Yes. Q. My next question is: Is there a legal 15 registration card was free. You didn't have to spend 15 16 requirement to vote? 16 any money to get your voter registration card. So you 17 A. A legal requirement? 17 didn't have to choose between having to pay a bill or MS. RUDD: Objection; vague, calls for a 18 18 what have you, or buying this, that, or the other, or 19 legal conclusion. I have no idea what that means. 19 being able to go and get your voter registration card 20 and vote. So you had the ability to not have that Q. (By Mr. Tatum) Is there a legal duty to vote? 20 21 Are you required by law to vote? 21 worry. And with Senate Bill 14, you now have 22 A. No. But it's a right. 22 23 Q. It is a right? 23 that -- I won't say ability, but you now have to 24 A. It is a right. 24 worry -- some will have to worry about this money and, 25 Q. Is it a right that a person exercises 25 "My budget is limited or it's fixed. This is how much

142 144 1 money I have. So the money I have to spend for this, A. Okay. 1 2 where is that going to come from?" Q. Are you there? And as far as it being no consequences to 3 A. I am. 4 people who get into office, whether you vote or not can Q. Okay. In the middle of Page 24, in that 5 have consequences on your situation that could impact or paragraph, there's a sentence that reads, "Plaintiffs 6 make it better or make it worse for you. So you do have 6 respectfully urge the Court to keep this 'self 7 consequences for voting or not voting. 7 disfranchisement' argument in mind as the case proceeds, 8 Q. (By Mr. Tatum) Okay. So we're talking more 8 however, because Texas is conceding that SB 14 may force 9 about the consequences of choosing to vote and not the 9 eligible citizens to choose between voting and other 10 actual choice to vote. Is that correct? 10 uses of their limited time and resources." 11 MS. RUDD: Objection; vague. 11 You stated a minute ago that the Texas 12 A. I'm confused. I'm sorry. 12 NAACP contends that SB 14 forces eligible voters to 13 (Exhibit No. 5 marked) 13 choose between voting and other uses of their limited 14 Q. (By Mr. Tatum) I'm handing you what's been 14 time and resources. What I'm trying to get at is: In 15 marked as Exhibit 5. 15 my opinion, because it is a voluntary right, that choice 16 A. Okav. 16 always exists, in the same way that you choose to go to 17 Q. Mr. Banks, do you recognize this document? 17 a movie as opposed to reading a book, and what I am 18 Look at the second page. 18 trying to understand is if it is the Texas NAACP's 19 A. Response of plaintiffs. 19 position that that choice did not exist prior to SB 14. 20 MS. RUDD: And just for the record, just 20 MS. RUDD: Objection; form, compound, 21 because you can read the second page doesn't mean you 21 convoluted, asked and answered. 22 necessarily recognize this document. 22 MR. TATUM: Fair enough. 23 THE WITNESS: Right. 23 Q. (By Mr. Tatum) Mr. Banks, does the Texas 24 A. I don't know if I've seen this one. 24 NAACP contend that prior to SB 14, voters did not have 25 Q. (By Mr. Tatum) Okay. Mr. Banks, I'll 25 to make the choice between voting in an election and 143 145 1 other uses of their time and limited resources? 1 represent to you that this is the Texas NAACP's response 2 to the defendants' motion to dismiss. MS. RUDD: Objection; asked and answered. 3 A. Okay. 3 Q. (By Mr. Tatum) I'm asking again for a 4 Q. Okay. Have you seen this document before? 4 clarification. A. I don't think I have. 5 5 A. Sure. 6 Q. Okay. Are you aware that this document has 6 MS. RUDD: Same objection. 7 been filed on behalf of the Texas NAACP? 7 A. Okay. It is our stance that -- well, my 8 A. I see that, yes. 8 understanding, I should say. 9 Q. Okay. So you agree that it has? 9 Q. (By Mr. Tatum) That's all I'm asking for. 10 A. Yes. 10 A. You look at before SB 14 and after SB 14. Q. This document represents the position of the 11 Before, resources that had to be used there wasn't a 11 12 Texas NAACP in this case? 12 decision -- because when you mentioned like going to a 13 MS. RUDD: Objection; form. I mean, this 13 movie or something, that's privileged, extra income. If 14 is a legal document written by lawyers. I don't think 14 you've got it, you do it. But I could still go and vote 15 he can agree to anything when he hasn't ever seen the 15 because I wouldn't have to pay for a voter registration 16 document -- anything that's in this document. 16 card. 17 MR. TATUM: He's never seen it. I'm just 17 With SB 14 in place, I have to -- not me, 18 but the person would have to decide, "How is my money 18 trying to make sure he understands what it is. 19 MS. RUDD: That's fine, but that's 19 going to be spent," or, "Do I have the extra money to 20 different from the question you asked. 20 get the documents needed to go vote so I can go vote," 21 21 or, "Do I have the extra money to get to where I need to MR. TATUM: Okay. Q. (By Mr. Tatum) Are you aware that the Texas 22 go to get this free document to go vote, whether it's 22 23 NAACP has filed this document? 23 traveling 60 miles, having to pay somebody to get me 24 A. Yes. 24 there or buy a bus ticket?" 25 25 Q. Okay. Would you please turn to Page 24? So you have to now make a decision on,

146 148 1 "If I don't have the money and I want to vote, how can I 1 mentioned --2 go vote, or what am I now going to have to cut out, or A. Uh-huh. 3 am I just not going to be able to participate because I 3 Q. Does the Texas NAACP contend that the 4 don't have the extra money or it's just not there?" 4 requirements of that law are less restrictive than Q. Does the Texas NAACP contend that there is SB 14? 6 6 more of a consequence to the choice to vote because of MS. RUDD: Same objection. 7 SB 14 than there was prior to SB 14? 7 A. From what I remember, yes. Yes. 8 MS. RUDD: Objection; vague. 8 Q. (By Mr. Tatum) And do you remember why? 9 9 A. What do you mean when you say "consequence"? MS. RUDD: Same objection. 10 Q. (By Mr. Tatum) You mentioned consequences 10 A. I don't remember all the differences between 11 before. 11 Indiana and Texas' voter ID, so I can't say. A. Uh-huh. 12 12 Q. (By Mr. Tatum) Okay. You previously talked 13 Q. I believe you previously testified about the 13 about the Texas NAACP's involvement in the legislative 14 consequences to choosing to vote now. 14 process when the Legislature is in session. 15 15 A. Right. A. Uh-huh. 16 Q. And I'm asking: Does Texas NAACP contend that 16 Q. I want to ask you a quick question about what 17 there are more -- or more severe consequences to 17 happens before a legislative session. 18 choosing to vote as a result of SB 14? 18 With regard to potential voter ID 19 A. In the way that I mentioned consequences --19 proposals at an upcoming legislative session, how does 20 Q. And that's what I'm referring to. 20 the Texas NAACP approach or prepare for its A. Right. That could be -- I look at it as how 21 participation in that session with regard to voter ID 21 22 you would be represented by -- or not represented by --22 proposals? 23 who ends up in office. So you can be hurt by -- you 23 A. It's been a while since I've had to deal with 24 know, your vote could have made a difference, or a bunch 24 a voter ID proposal, but --25 of y'all with similar views could be -- could have made 25 Q. That's fine. To the best of your knowledge 147 149 1 a difference in an election, but because you could not 1 and memory. 2 participate due to SB 14, then you -- the person who may A. From what I remember, whether we know what the 3 have had your best interest or had your like interest in 3 bill would look like or not, at -- ask the question 4 mind may not be able to represent you and your views and 4 again. I'm sorry. 5 what's needed for you and your community. Q. Sure. With regard to potential voter ID 6 proposals at an upcoming legislative session, how does 6 Q. Okay. Mr. Banks, are you familiar with any 7 voter ID laws from other states? 7 the Texas NAACP approach or prepare for its involvement 8 in such a session? 8 A. Somewhat. Q. Are you familiar with the voter ID law in the A. Got you. So in the past, what I remember, I'd 9 10 state of Indiana that was the subject of a case called 10 have a conversation with Gary from the very beginning 11 Crawford v. Marion County Election Board? 11 saying, you know, "We know it's going to be coming." 12 A. Somewhat. 12 You know, "What are our thoughts or -- you know, if it 13 O. Somewhat? 13 does happen, is there anything we would want to be in A. I'm aware of it. 14 the bill? If it's going to have to happen, what would 14 Q. Okay. Does the Texas NAACP contend that the 15 be good to have in the bill that wouldn't disenfranchise 15 16 requirements of that law are less restrictive than 16 anybody?" 17 SB 14? 17 We'd look and see, okay, if -- you know, 18 MS. RUDD: I'm just going to object to 18 can it be stopped, if it's possible for it to be 19 the extent that I think this calls for information 19 stopped. 20 outside of the noticed 30(b)(6) topics, but you can 20 We would -- at one of the quarterly 21 answer if you can. 21 meetings that would happen before the session starts --22 22 either before or slightly after session starts, A. Ask the question again. 23 Q. (By Mr. Tatum) Sure. Does the Texas NAACP 23 depending on our schedule, the session schedule, the 24 contend that the requirements of the Indiana voter ID 24 whole list of stuff we would like to see happen or not 25 law that were the subject of that case that I previously 25 happen during legislative session that's talked about as

150 152 1 far as goals and hopes and dreams and wishes and I think the Senate hearing was such short 2 aspirations. 2 notice, that's a concern of lack of being able to -- if We would have that conversation and --3 more people wanted to have input, the lack of being able 4 with Gary and our political action chairs or have that 4 to -- the changing of the rules of how it was going 5 conversation of just what's happening and, you know, do 5 forward on the Senate side was a concern. I think 6 that's it. 6 we think we can stop it or what would we like to see or 7 what options do we have available for us? So we'll just O. Okay. Does the Texas NAACP contend that the kind of, I guess, lay out a blueprint or plan of action. 8 process by which SB 14 was enacted was motivated by an 9 9 intent to discriminate against Latino and Q. Do you begin to compile any data or studies 10 that are relevant to voter ID legislation? 10 African-American voters? A. If I had seen stuff beforehand, I would -- I 11 A. Yes. 11 12 probably already sent something to Gary saying, "Here's 12 Q. And what is that contention based on? 13 this. Here's that," that I may already have stored 13 A. Well, the process of -- so if you look at how 14 somewhere and have it to look at and to say, "Well, here 14 it's done in the Senate, it was short notice of the bill 15 is this, that, and the other." 15 is going to be heard, for folks to be able to get 16 And if they know of something or if 16 there -- they changed the rules for that process where 17 somebody else knows of something, they would, you know, 17 it wasn't going to go to a committee separate from the 18 bring it up, but I don't think there's any -- I don't 18 Senate. They did it as a Senate committee as a whole so 19 recall there being any formal process of that. 19 it could be heard, voted, kicked out, this whole 20 Q. Do you circuit any polls or surveys to your 20 process. 21 membership or constituents gauging their opinion of 21 They changed the rules specifically for 22 voter ID legislation? 22 that bill, the way the Senate brings up bills. I think 23 A. That we're conducting? 23 normally it's a two-thirds, but now they needed 24 Q. Sorry. That the -- sorry. That the Texas 24 basically a simple majority -- I think it was a simple 25 NAACP conducts. 25 majority in order to get the bill brought up. So you've 151 153 A. No. 1 changed that rule to limit input, say, and control from 1 O. Okay. Now, during the session, you testified 2 other groups that if SB 14 was put, I believe, on the --3 earlier about various activities that you performed 3 the emergency list, I think is what it's called -- the 4 during the session, meetings, et cetera. With regard to 4 governor can set up -- I think it's called the 5 the 2011 session, the session in which SB 14 was 5 emergency. That seems right -- so that it could be 6 enacted, do you recall any specific meetings you had 6 fast-tracked and moved through, you know, quickly 7 with legislators about SB 14? Specific meetings with 7 without really having an open discussion and debate. You know, the House even created a select 8 specific legislators. A. I can't recall. Staff counts, or just --9 9 committee just for this one bill, which helped with the 10 Q. Sure. 10 fast-track process, and -- what's -- say the question A. Oh, okay. From what I can remember, I would 11 again. I want to make sure I -- could you state the 12 say Senator West. I met with Senator Ellis -- 2011, 12 question again? 13 right? Q. Sure. The question was: Does the Texas NAACP 13 14 Q. Yes. 14 contend that the process by which SB 14 was enacted was 15 A. -- and I think Representative Anchia. I'm not 15 motivated by an intent to discriminate against Latino or 16 100 percent, but I think. 16 African-American voters? 17 O. So Senators West, Ellis, and Anchia? A. Okay. Yeah. And then they also -- concerns 18 A. And Representative Anchia. 18 made by different groups that testified -- the issues 19 Q. Representative Anchia. Do you remember any 19 basically were ignored, and even the concerns stated by 20 specific concerns or issues regarding SB 14 that were 20 the minority Senators and Reps went ignored. Even the 21 brought up to those Representatives or Senators? 21 amendments that they proposed to try to make it a little 22 A. It was so long ago. I think when we met --22 better were, you know, basically just ignored. That's 23 the lack of forms of ID, the small number, I guess you 23 about all I can remember. 24 could say, if you will, that could be used and the harm Q. And I think I recall you said you testified 25 it would have on the minority community was a concern. 25 personally?

154 156 A. On the House side, I believe I did. 1 say, or even -- you know, they just seemed to -- they 1 Q. On the House side. On behalf of the Texas 2 went forward with the bill as written, no changes, no 3 NAACP? 3 nothing, just -- you know, there wasn't any lack of 4 A. Well, Gary Bledsoe and I. We both testified 4 concern or worry about it. 5 on the House side. Q. Looking back at the complaint -- do you have Q. Okay. Does the Texas NAACP feel that its 6 that handy? 7 voice in that process, that its concerns about the 7 A. Yeah. That's -- is that 3? 8 effects of SB 14 were not adequately heard during the 8 MS. RUDD: Yes. 9 9 legislative process? Q. (By Mr. Tatum) That was 3, yes. 10 A. Do we feel our voice wasn't heard. 10 A. Okay. 11 Q. Does the Texas NAACP feel like their voice was 11 Q. And again, I'm going to try to not get as 12 not adequately expressed or heard by the Legislature 12 bogged down in the language of it. 13 during the consideration of SB 14? 13 On Paragraph 57 -- or Paragraph 57, which A. I felt like it was -- we expressed it 14 is on --15 15 adequately. I felt like it wasn't heard or listened to. A. 18? 16 Q. Does Texas NAACP feel like it was given a 16 Q. Correct, on Page 18. The last sentence there 17 proper opportunity to express its concerns and issues 17 says, "The Texas Legislature did not investigate the 18 regarding SB 14 during the consideration of SB 14? 18 concerns regarding the discriminatory nature of voter 19 A. Does it matter which side of the --19 identification changes." 20 Q. On either side. 20 Correct? 21 A. Either side? Yes and no. On the Senate side, 21 A. Uh-huh. 22 I think we were there for -- we got there, like, at 22 Q. That's what --23 10:00 in the morning, because they said the hearing was 23 A. Correct. 24 going to start on -- I don't remember if it was -- it 24 Q. -- that sentence says? Okay. 25 was on, like, a Tuesday or Wednesday or Thursday or 25 A. Yes. 155 157 1 something -- some day during the week. Q. Are you aware of any analyses or studies that We got there at 10:00 in the morning, 2 the Legislature should have relied on or investigated or 3 give or take, and I think Gary didn't testify until 3 been aware of that it did not consider in its 4 about 4:00 in the morning the next day, which can be a 4 consideration of SB 14? 5 strain on a person to have to -- I remember -- it might 5 MS. RUDD: Objection; calls for 6 have been close to 5:00 or 6:00, because they were 6 speculation. 7 frying bacon when we left, one of the places. I just 7 A. This is from '05 to '09. I guess this is 8 remember the smell of bacon. what's --So we were basically there almost 24 Q. (By Mr. Tatum) That's limited to '05 to '09. 10 hours to testify on this bill. So that could be a toll 10 In the context of SB 14, is there anything that you feel 11 on a person in itself. You know, we're fortunate that 11 like the Texas Legislature did not but should have 12 Gary lives in Austin and I live in Austin, that we're 12 considered or taken into account in its consideration of 13 able to be around with short notice, two-day notice that 13 SB 14? A. Well, I know that one thing they love to do at 14 this is going to happen, that we're able to hang around. 14 15 For that one, I think we had -- I think the hearing for 15 the Legislature is do studies. They love to do them. 16 the House side coincided -- it was early February, so it 16 So when you look at the number of -- the lack thereof, I 17 coincided, I think, with some members being up here, I 17 guess you could say, of in-person voter fraud, you know, 18 think. That just happened to work out that way on that 18 saying that this is an issue, and there's no data to 19 day. 19 show that that is an issue, that becomes a very big But it still went ignored from -- the 20 concern how you push this forward as a major concern, a 21 concerns that were laid out, and -- the concerns that we 21 major problem that's happening, and there's no data to 22 laid out. 22 show otherwise. That becomes a red flag for a lot of 23 Q. Why does the Texas NAACP feel that their 24 concerns and expressed issues were ignored? 24 Q. And between your testimony and the testimony 25 A. They weren't implemented, I guess you could 25 of Mr. Bledsoe and anyone else representing the

158 160 1 encompassed that. And it -- you know, for the 1 interests of the Texas NAACP, were any such studies or 2 data provided to the Legislature during the 2 fast-track so it could -- normally, when the bill is in 3 session, you have to wait 60 days before they can hit 3 consideration of SB 14, to the best of your knowledge? A. Not that I recall. It might have been stated 4 the House floor, but once it's an emergency item, they 5 that no data to show it is a problem, but I can't recall 5 can come up, you know, as soon as they can get them 6 there, so -- I believe that's all I can remember right 6 if there were any studies provided by us. 7 Q. You mentioned the rule changes in the 7 now. Just thinking real hard, that's about it right 8 Legislature. 8 now. 9 A. Uh-huh. 9 Q. That was it? Q. Do you remember specifically what rules were 10 10 A. It's good sometimes. 11 changed or adopted by the 2011 Legislature? 11 Q. That was a lot. 12 A. For the Senate, they changed the two-third 12 So amongst all these various rule changes 13 rule, which has been the Senate tradition for many 13 and procedures that you've just described --14 years, a standing that said, you know, you need 14 A. Uh-huh. 15 two-thirds of a vote before the bill can come up if it's 15 Q. And I'm not going to attempt to summarize 16 not on one of the Senate days or what have you, the 16 them. Do you -- does the Texas NAACP contend that any 17 two-thirds rule -- a two-thirds vote of the Senate body. 17 of those rule changes or procedures were made outside 18 They -- specifically for voter ID. You know, they 18 the permissible bounds of legislative authority? 19 didn't get rid of it for everything, but I know 19 A. How do you mean? Q. Does the Texas NAACP contend that the 20 20 specifically for voter ID, they removed that rule so it 21 could be brought up. 21 Legislature did not have the authority to make those 22 The ability to be able to do it as a 22 rule changes or changes in normal or traditional 23 Senate committee as a whole, they changed it for voter 23 procedures? 24 ID. You know, other bills went to the committee, and A. They have the authority to make these rule 25 you had committee hearings, and it went through the 25 changes. It's just concerning, though, that they 159 161 1 committee vetting process that the bills tend to 1 targeted one specific item. It wasn't that they changed 2 normally go through so you can have transparency and 2 the rule for everything and anything. It was this one 3 participation from people who want to come and 3 issue. 4 participate. That becomes a concern when it's only --Because normally, when it goes through 5 when it's just this issue. It was like, "Well, okay. 6 the committee process, there's generally about a week 6 This one we'll change the rule for. Everything else, 7 notice for folks, I believe. 7 it's business as usual." Q. To the best of your memory, going back to the 8 Q. What is a week notice? 9 A. Notice of when a hearing is going to be. 9 earliest time of your involvement with the Legislature 10 Q. Okay. 10 on behalf of the Texas NAACP -- which I think you said 11 A. You normally have about a week notice, if I 11 was 2007? 12 A. Yes. 12 remember correctly. It feels like it's about a week 13 notice. So you have -- you give people proper time 13 Q. Okay. Going back to 2007, do you ever 14 to -- if they're really passionate or concerned about 14 recall -- as we sit here, do you ever recall similar 15 it, you have constituents who are able to travel and 15 rule changes or procedural moves made by the Legislature 16 for any other kind of bill, not necessarily just voter 16 come and say their piece and properly prepare and study. 17 Like I said, the House formed a -- you 17 ID bills? 18 18 know, the Governor called it an emergency issue, and the A. Going back to '07? I think so. 19 House formed a special select committee for this bill, 19 Q. Do you recall what bill or bills they were 20 and it went straight to committee. I think the 20 made in regards to? 21 committee was called "Voter ID and Election Fraud," but 21 A. I think in '09 they did it for voter ID, the 22 this was the only bill heard in the voter ID and 22 Senate being "they." I think the Senate did it in '09 23 election fraud committee. 23 also. And then I think the governor did the emergency 24 There were no other bills sent to even 24 item for the sonogram bill, which -- was that 2011? 25 try to cover election fraud, which that committee 25 That might have been 2011. So I think the sonogram

162 164 1 bill, they may have made changes for that bill as well. 1 worry about concerns that once again the minority Q. Does the Texas NAACP contend some of these 2 Representatives were stating or laying out those 3 procedural changes and rule changes negated tactical 3 concerns or -- the amendments that they proposed for the 4 options that the Texas NAACP had at their disposal to 4 Senate and the House side. They didn't really have to 5 use in opposition of Senate Bill 14? 5 take them serious or to pay them much attention because 6 A. Ask the question again. 6 they had the votes and had it set up. Q. Does the Texas NAACP contend that these Q. Mr. Banks, what does the Texas NAACP believe 8 various rule changes and procedural changes that you've 8 is the purpose for Senate Bill 14? 9 described --A. The purpose of Senate Bill 14 is to limit 10 A. Uh-huh. 10 minority participation in the voting process, the --11 that's the outcome of it. It limits their ability to 11 Q. -- negated tactical options -- now, I'm 12 borrowing that language directly from one of the 12 express their right to vote. Q. Does the Texas NAACP contend that SB 14 was 13 pleadings --13 14 A. Okay. 14 enacted with discriminatory intent? 15 Q. -- tactical options at the disposal of the 15 A. Yes. 16 Texas NAACP for opposing SB 14? 16 Q. And why? 17 A. Yes. 17 A. Well, when you look at the process of how it 18 Q. Okay. Can you described what those tactical 18 was passed -- there may not be any direct evidence, but 19 options were or are? 19 when you look at the process of how they passed it from A. Well, yeah. So the way the rules are 20 changing of the rules to not listening to -- in the 21 normally -- traditionally been set up and followed, the 21 Senate side, the minority Senators and their concerns 22 legislators would have to listen to the groups that 22 and amendments they proposed to make the bill a little 23 bit better. 23 are -- not necessarily the group, but the legislators 24 24 themselves, if you look at -- so let's say the Senate You know, and they ignore that, and then 25 body. 25 the House side that -- ignored the minority Senators. 163 165 1 And I think all of the African-Americans and most of the The minority Senators, which I think 2 Hispanic Representatives voted against the bill, but 2 there was eight of them at the time, they would have to 3 listen to them more and value their input and what they 3 they had amendments, had concerns. 4 are saying, not just go forth as they want without They had issues -- you look at Gary's 5 having to listen or respect or care about the issues 5 testimony and what I've said and you hear -- or you see 6 they're laying out. 6 that process. Then you look at that evidence, then you 7 But once they change the rules, their 7 can see that. Q. Does the Texas NAACP contend that any 8 issues, their point of views, their concerns to be 9 expressed were kind of invalid and null and void, and 9 Legislator who voted for SB 14 acted with discriminatory 10 the same for what -- like when Gary testified that 10 intent? 11 morning, he laid out the information and concerns and A. I would say yes, because it goes to the 12 what have you, and I think -- I don't even think all the 12 process of, once again, the rule changes and not 13 Senators were there at the time he testified. I think a 13 listening to the concerns. So I would say yes. 14 lot had, you know, left and went to sleep or what have Q. Does the Texas NAACP contend that any citizen 15 you, so it wasn't even a full Senate at that point 15 who supports SB 14 does so because of discriminatory 16 either. 16 intent? 17 Q. They were out having some of that bacon? 17 MS. RUDD: Objection; irrelevant. 18 18 A. Probably so. They were doing something. I A. I would say, once again, with the process, 19 was struggling to stay awake myself. 19 yes, and how it was done. 20 But they didn't have to listen or didn't 20 Q. (By Mr. Tatum) Does the Texas NAACP contend 21 have to be there or even if they were there, they didn't 21 that the Texas Legislature intended to harm any minority 22 have to pay attention because the votes they had. So 22 group with the enactment of SB 14? 23 they didn't have to pay attention to those concerns. 23 A. Yes. 24 And on the House side, it's safe to --24 Q. And what is that contention based on? 25 fast-track, select committee, and they didn't have to 25 A. The process of how it was done. Once again,

166 168 1 changing the rules, ignoring the concerns of minority 1 and saying, you know, "You need to have your ID ready." 2 Have your ID out." And I believe this was before voter 2 Senators and Reps. 3 Q. All right. I want to ask you a couple of 3 ID was enacted, you know, telling folks, "I need to see 4 questions that relate to election crimes and voter 4 your ID before you walk in here to vote." 5 fraud. We had people in Harris County, members 6 A. Okay. 6 who were trying to assist some of the elderly and make 7 Q. And when I do so, I'm incorporating their 7 sure they were able to participate in voting and what 8 definitions under the 30(b)(6) notice, I believe. 8 have you, and they -- those are just some that I can 9 MS. RUDD: Okay. I can't be certain that 9 remember off the top of my head. Yeah, off the top of 10 Mr. Banks will have studied those definitions very 10 my head, that's --11 carefully, so --11 Q. Okay. In your time as a member of the Texas 12 MR. TATUM: Sure. I just want to make 12 NAACP, have you ever expressed concerns to the Texas 13 sure that when I refer to that, that's what I'm 13 NAACP regarding election crimes or voter fraud? You 14 referring to, and --14 personally? 15 Q. (By Mr. Tatum) Do you have that in front of A. What do you mean "expressed concerns"? 15 16 you? 16 Q. Have you ever encountered any instances of 17 A. Is that Exhibit 1? 17 election crimes and voter fraud and made those 18 encounters known to the Texas NAACP? 18 Q. Yes, sir. 19 A. Yes. 19 A. Let me clarify. When you say "encountered," 20 Q. Will you just, very quickly, under the 20 do you mean -- what do you mean when you say that? 21 definitions tab, just -- I know those are kind of long 21 Q. Have you witnessed any instance of election 22 paragraphs, but just kind of skim them just so you can 22 crimes or voter fraud? A. No. I've received calls, but, no, I haven't 23 get a basic idea of what I mean when I say "election 24 crimes" and "voter fraud." 24 witnessed. 25 A. Okay. I think I have somewhat of an Q. You've received calls --167 169 A. Right. 1 understanding. 2 Q. You've got the gist of it? Q. -- from -- sorry. You've received calls 3 A. I'm hoping so. 3 regarding election crimes and voter fraud? 4 Q. Okay. In your time with the Texas NAACP --A. Yes. 5 A. Uh-huh. O. From who? 6 Q. -- do you recall any of your -- do you recall A. People who have been affected. Actually, I 7 any members or constituents of the Texas NAACP 7 remember one more. I forgot one of the voter fraud and 8 expressing concerns to you or anyone else at the Texas 8 crimes. 9 NAACP relating to election crimes or voter fraud? The '08 election, we had the calls of --10 A. I'd say yes. 10 here in Travis County, there were some machines that 11 Q. And do you recall what those concerns were? 11 actually flipped the vote. You had people that called 12 12 and said they voted for President Obama, but it came out A. During my time, we've had --Q. And I'll just say that goes back to -- we're 13 showing that they voted for McCain. 13 14 talking about right now back to 2007. So there would be people who would 15 A. Right. You've had elderly couples -- well, 15 call -- and we had a hotline going on at the time. So 16 they would call and say, "Hey, this is what happened 16 not elderly couples, but elderly people who -- you know, 17 they've had people approach them asking them --17 here," or, "This happened to me here," and, "This 18 harassing them and saying, "Who assisted you to vote? 18 happened there." 19 So there would be calls from people in 19 Who are the people -- or who has been assisting you to 20 vote?" 20 the community. 21 21 Q. And did the Texas NAACP investigate the calls And of course people talking, that scares 22 like that? 22 folks from wanting -- because they're being now asked 23 questions about who was assisting them to vote by, you 23 24 know, random folks. We've had calls about people who 24 Q. Did they do any kind of follow-up? 25 were outside of election sites, you know, scaring people 25 A. Yes.

170 172 O. And what was the result of those A. Waller County. 1 1 2 investigations or follow-ups? Q. Waller County? 3 A. Like for people -- I guess it depends on --3 A. Yes. There's always a problem in Waller 4 well, I know for Travis, they reached out to the 4 County, home of Prairie View. They've had voter 5 election office to inform them and let them know. If we registration forms -- you know, cards -- the voter 6 hear about somebody is harassing folks in a certain 6 registration forms end up missing, just in a box in a 7 area, we will -- if we have a branch there, we call them 7 room somewhere that just were not processed at all. The 8 to see if they can find either somebody -- if somebody 8 registrar, they didn't do anything. It seems like every 9 is doing it or somebody who has been accosted and let 9 election year we have some kind of issue in Waller 10 the proper people know at the location if this is 10 County, every election year. 11 happening. 11 Q. Refresh my memory. Where is Waller County? 12 Q. In your time with the Texas NAACP, have any of 12 A. Right outside Houston. 13 your members or constituents expressed concerns to the 13 Q. Okay. 14 Texas NAACP relating to voter impersonation? 14 A. Prairie View, Brenham. It's off 290. You 15 15 drive right through there. A. No, not that I'm aware of. 16 Q. In your time at the Texas NAACP, has the Texas 16 Q. Okay. 17 NAACP conducted any studies, surveys, or other kinds of 17 A. I'm good with that. 18 information related to election crimes, voter fraud, or 18 Q. Is there anything else that you might want to 19 voter impersonation? 19 mention with regard to concerns expressed by Texas NAACP 20 A. Not that I'm aware of. 20 members or constituents with regard to voter fraud or 21 Q. Okay. To your knowledge, have any members or 21 election crimes? 22 constituents at the Texas NAACP ever expressed support 22 A. At this moment, no. That's all I can 23 for voter ID requirements? 23 remember. 24 A. Not that I'm aware of. 24 Q. Okay. Are you aware that SB 14 became 25 Q. This is kind of encapsulated in that, but to 25 completely effective on January 1st, 2012? 171 173 1 your knowledge, have any of your members -- have any 1 A. The date it became effective, I'm -- I don't 2 members or constituents at the Texas NAACP ever 2 recall. 3 expressed support for SB 14? 3 Q. Okay. But you agree that SB 14 is currently 4 4 completely effective? A. Not that I'm aware of, no. Can I add one more to the question you 5 A. Yes. 5 Q. Okay. Do you know how many election cycles 6 asked about have we had election crimes or voter fraud 7 reported to us? 7 we've had in the state of Texas since the enactment of Q. Yes, you may. And I want to make sure that 8 SB 14? 8 A. I believe two. 9 we're on the same page, actually, now that you bring 10 that up. I think some of what you were speaking to --10 Q. Do you know -- are you aware if more or less 11 you were talking about voter intimidation at the polling 11 of your members voted in those elections compared to 12 place, and I want to make sure that we're talking about 12 previous ones? 13 election crime or voter fraud as defined in these terms. 13 A. I am not aware. 14 Q. Are you aware if any of the members or 14 A. Sure. 15 constituents of the Texas NAACP were not able to vote in 15 Q. I just want to make that clarification. 16 either one of those election cycles because of SB 14? A. Right. 16 17 MS. RUDD: Okay. But I think that would 17 A. Yes. 18 be included in your definitions here. 18 Q. You are aware? 19 Q. (By Mr. Tatum) Okay. And I'm not saying it's 19 A. Yes. 20 not. 20 And how were you made aware of that? 21 A. We received the information that somebody was 21 A. Right. 22 22 not able to -- to vote this past election cycle. Q. I just want to clarify that for my purposes. 23 A. And then there's Waller County, which there's 23 Q. You received information? A. Yes. 24 always a problem in Waller County. 24 25 Q. Sorry. Say that again. 25 What kind of information? How did you receive

174 176 1 that information? Sorry. That was two questions. 1 which you were deposed. This was a deposition taken on 2 How did you receive that information? 2 May 25th, 2012, I believe, at -- I don't know exactly 3 3 where. But do you recall sitting for this deposition? MS. RUDD: Okay. Let me just caution 4 you, Yannis, not to reveal anything that would be A. Right in here. 5 communications between yourself and any of the counsel 5 Q. Right in here? 6 to the Texas NAACP in this case. 6 A. Same room. If you received that information from a Q. Okay. Will you just turn quickly all the way 8 phone call from a member, then that's one thing, but I 8 to the back to Page 160? And I'm sorry if this is 9 just want to caution you that if you received that 9 small, but I wanted to save paper. 10 information through conversations with counsel, just 10 A. No. We're good. 11 don't reveal that here, because that's attorney-client 11 Q. Okay. At the bottom of this page -- and I'll 12 privilege. 12 represent to you that these were questions being asked 13 A. It was attorney-client privilege. 13 to you by, I believe, your attorney at the time, 14 Q. (By Mr. Tatum) Okay. Did you receive any 14 Mr. Vandewalker. Is that correct? 15 information about instances in which a Texas NAACP 15 A. It could have been. At that point, it was 16 member and constituent was unable to vote directly from 16 four hours, five hours in. I couldn't remember. 17 a member or constituent? 17 Q. Yeah. On the previous page -- sorry. On 18 A. Not that I'm aware of. 18 Page 156 of the deposition, it indicates that 19 Q. What would be the normal process if a member 19 Mr. Vandewalker was initiating a round of questions to 20 or constituent was unable to vote because of SB 14 and 20 vou. 21 they wanted to express that concern to the Texas NAACP? 21 A. Okay. 22 What would be the process for them to do so? Or stated 22 Q. Okay. So this is a question from 23 another way: What avenues are available to them to 23 Mr. Vandewalker, who was representing you in that 24 express those concerns to the Texas NAACP? 24 deposition. Correct? 25 A. Sure. They would -- multiple avenues. They 25 A. He was one of them, yes. 175 177 1 could contact their local branch, and then they could Q. Okay. At the bottom of Page 160, on Line 19, 2 he asks you, "If Senate Bill 14 goes into effect, will 2 get ahold of us and -- or they could call us directly or 3 email. I think those are about -- or if they know one 3 the NAACP have to changes its programming or 4 of us, they can walk up and have a verbal conversation. 4 activities?" 5 And your answer to that question was, "We Q. Okay. 6 A. Or write a letter. People still write 6 will have to make some adjustments, yes. We would -- we 7 letters. 7 would definitely need to get our members and Q. Has Texas NAACP conducted any kind of field 8 constituents informed of what the new law entails. And 8 9 test regarding the -- regarding how SB 14 plays out in 9 so we'll have to use our resources or divert resources 10 practice? 10 that would be used for other things to inform others, A. What do you mean "field test"? 11 and to whatever extent that we could help get what they 11 Q. In other words, has the Texas NAACP conducted 12 need to be able to vote as well." 12 13 any tests to see how one goes about obtaining an EIC, 13 Is that, more or less, a summary of your 14 testimony there? 14 for example? 15 15 A. Besides looking up what's required to get one, A. More or less, yes. 16 or --16 Q. Okay. So that deposition was taken in 2012. 17 Q. Yes. 17 We're here almost exactly two years later. Could you 18 describe what kind of adjustments to your programming 18 A. Not that I'm aware of. 19 (Exhibit No. 6 marked) 19 activities, if any, the Texas NAACP has had to make --20 Q. (By Mr. Tatum) All right. I'm handing you 20 A. Sure. 21 what's been marked as Exhibit 6. 21 O. -- because of the enactment of SB 14? 22 A. Okav. A. Yeah. Well, as we mentioned earlier, when 23 Q. There you go. All right, Mr. Banks. I'm 23 you -- when we -- we have had to do more workshops from 24 representing to you that this is a copy of a previous 24 it at our state convention, which takes away from 25 transcript -- a transcript of a previous deposition in 25 training we wanted to do. Resources that we've had

178 180 1 available as far as financial-wise, we had to change and Q. -- an amount of financial and other resources 2 divert from different areas or programs or what have you 2 to deal with the impacts of SB 14. Correct? A. Yes. 3 in order to make sure we could fund the work we have to 4 do. Q. Okay. What I'm asking is: Has the amount or 5 With having more training, it's less 5 the percentage of those resources in relation to all the 6 focused on different issues, and we can't focus on --6 resources available to the Texas NAACP -- has that 7 even the way I've had to operate for our state 7 percentage changed, either increased or decreased, 8 convention, a role I would normally play with help between the enactment of SB 14 and now? 9 planning or getting things mailed out and shipped out --9 A. I was --MS. RUDD: Objection; form. 10 from talking to Linda, the State Secretary, she said 10 11 about 80 percent of the work I used to do for that, 11 A. I'd say yes. I couldn't give you 12 which I noticed I had stopped doing a lot, she's had to 12 percentage-wise as to the changes, but I'd say yes. 13 pick up and do herself or what have you. So there was a 13 Q. (By Mr. Tatum) Do you think that the Texas 14 workload that I used to be able to focus on that had to 14 NAACP has become better at educating its members about 15 be -- that was diverted from me. 15 the requirements of SB 14 as time goes along? 16 So different -- you know, at times, when 16 MS. RUDD: Objection; vague. 17 17 you can have -- be focused more on issues that could be A. When you say "better" --18 18 pressing or say, "I need to have y'all understand this Q. (By Mr. Tatum) That was vague. Has the Texas 19 issue and that issue," whether it's education or 19 NAACP become more adept at educating its members about 20 financial issues, other issues that are important and 20 the requirements of SB 14? Has it had to expend less 21 impact -- or even working with different organizations 21 resources as a result of SB 14 over time? And that was 22 where there may be some discriminatory acts happening 22 two questions I put together again. Let me start over. 23 23 into a company or a different organization and they want MS. RUDD: I think he can probably 24 assistance, it could be we're not able to sit down and 24 answer. 25 work with them because we have this going on. Or it 25 Q. (By Mr. Tatum) If you can answer that 179 181 1 could be a group we've worked with on a different issue 1 question, by all means. If not, I can rephrase. 2 completely separate from this, and they're having a A. Could you rephrase it? Because you lost me at 3 meeting about it, want to talk about it, and we say, "I 3 a certain point. 4 can't make it because I have to do this. I need to do Q. Sure. I'll let you know this is the last 5 that. This is going on." point I'm on, so we're almost done here. So there are times, when I'm working with 6 Since SB 14 has been enacted --7 with some of our allies, I have to either cancel 7 A. Uh-huh. Q. -- and as a result of that, as you've stated, 8 meetings, not attend meetings, or just miss it flat out 9 and tell them, "Yes, I can be there," and something 9 the Texas NAACP has had to divert resources to purposes 10 directly related to SB 14 that could have otherwise been 10 comes up and, "I'm not going to be there." 11 So that aspect of resources. 11 spent elsewhere. That's been your testimony here today. 12 12 Q. And has the diversion of resources that you've I guess what I'm getting at -- I may have 13 talked about, has that been ongoing and continuous from 13 already asked this. If so, please tell me. 14 the enactment of SB 14 to present day? 14 A. Sure. 15 15 Q. Over time, has the Texas NAACP had to expend A. Yes. 16 or divert less resources to purposes related to SB 14 16 Q. Okay. Has the percentage of resources, both 17 financial and otherwise that have been diverted because 17 than it did previously? 18 of SB 14 -- has the percentage of those resources A. I would say no, we haven't, because it's 19 changed over the course of the past two years since 19 ongoing, and we want to make sure that people know about 20 SB 14 was enacted? 20 it and what's happening and make sure that our members 21 A. When you say "percentage" -- like financial, 21 are as informed as they need to be. And even as you get 22 when you say "percentage," what do you --22 new members, you want to make sure that they are as 23 Q. Well, the Texas NAACP has contented that 23 informed as they need to be. 24 24 because of SB 14, they're having to divert --And there's time when folks have an 25 A. Uh-huh. 25 understanding of it, but they want to make sure they

		182			184
1	have an understanding of it, so they may call me or text		1	Does the Texas NAACP contend that it	
_	me or email me those who have my phone number, but			suffered harm as an organization as a result of SB 14?	
	most of them have my email if or they know how to get		3	A. Yes.	
_	my email to ask me a question to make sure that this		4	Q. And is that harm continuing today?	
_	is "Am I understanding this right," or, "Am I		5	A. Yes.	
_	grasping this right," or, "Do I have this		6	MS. RUDD: No further questions.	
_	understanding?"		7	MR. TATUM: That's it. I think we can go	
8	So there could be a time when I, you		-	off record.	
_	know, was going to go have a meeting with somebody else		9	(Deposition concluded at 2:41 p.m.)	
	or was going to head here, so I may be late getting		10	(Signature requested.)	
	there or may not be able to make it because I want to	- 1	11	* * * *	
_	make sure they're good.	- 1	12		
13			13		
	the convention or redo a program or add an extra program		L4		
	to make double sure or to get what you need, you		L5 L6		
	still it's not getting any easier or better. I think		LO L7		
	people are still having more and more questions, and		18		
	there's more and more people to reach out to.		L9		
19	Q. Okay. Mr. Banks, I think that's all I have		20		
	for you today.		21 22		
21	A. You're my best friend.		23		
22	Q. Before we go off the record, is there any		24		
23	answer that you've given today that you'd like to	2	25		
	supplement or change now that you've had time to think				
	about it?				
		183			185
		183			185
1	A. There's so many answers. Nothing that's just	183	1	CHANGES AND SIGNATURE	185
2	jumping at me right now.	183	2 ١	NITNESS NAME: YANNIS BANKS	185
2 3	jumping at me right now. MS. RUDD: If we could take a quick	183	2 \ 3 [WITNESS NAME: YANNIS BANKS DATE OF DEPOSITION: JUNE 4, 2014	185
2 3 4	jumping at me right now. MS. RUDD: If we could take a quick break, I might have just one question I want to ask him	183	2 \ 3 [4 F	NITNESS NAME: YANNIS BANKS	185
2 3 4 5	jumping at me right now. MS. RUDD: If we could take a quick break, I might have just one question I want to ask him just for clarification purposes, and that will take 20	183	2 \ 3 [WITNESS NAME: YANNIS BANKS DATE OF DEPOSITION: JUNE 4, 2014	185
2 3 4 5 6	jumping at me right now. MS. RUDD: If we could take a quick break, I might have just one question I want to ask him just for clarification purposes, and that will take 20 seconds.	183	2 \ 3 [4 F 5 _	WITNESS NAME: YANNIS BANKS DATE OF DEPOSITION: JUNE 4, 2014 PAGE/LINE CHANGE REASON	
2 3 4 5 6 7	jumping at me right now. MS. RUDD: If we could take a quick break, I might have just one question I want to ask him just for clarification purposes, and that will take 20 seconds. MR. TATUM: No problem.	183	2 \ 3 [4 F	WITNESS NAME: YANNIS BANKS DATE OF DEPOSITION: JUNE 4, 2014	
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	jumping at me right now. MS. RUDD: If we could take a quick break, I might have just one question I want to ask him just for clarification purposes, and that will take 20 seconds. MR. TATUM: No problem. MS. MILLER: Okay.	183	2 \ 3 [4 F 5 _	WITNESS NAME: YANNIS BANKS DATE OF DEPOSITION: JUNE 4, 2014 PAGE/LINE CHANGE REASON	
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	jumping at me right now. MS. RUDD: If we could take a quick break, I might have just one question I want to ask him just for clarification purposes, and that will take 20 seconds. MR. TATUM: No problem. MS. MILLER: Okay. MR. TATUM: Would you like to go off	183	2 \ 3 [4 F 5 _	WITNESS NAME: YANNIS BANKS DATE OF DEPOSITION: JUNE 4, 2014 PAGE/LINE CHANGE REASON	
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	jumping at me right now. MS. RUDD: If we could take a quick break, I might have just one question I want to ask him just for clarification purposes, and that will take 20 seconds. MR. TATUM: No problem. MS. MILLER: Okay. MR. TATUM: Would you like to go off record?	183	2 \ 3 [4 F 5 _	WITNESS NAME: YANNIS BANKS DATE OF DEPOSITION: JUNE 4, 2014 PAGE/LINE CHANGE REASON	
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	jumping at me right now. MS. RUDD: If we could take a quick break, I might have just one question I want to ask him just for clarification purposes, and that will take 20 seconds. MR. TATUM: No problem. MS. MILLER: Okay. MR. TATUM: Would you like to go off record? MS. RUDD: Yes, please.	183	2 \\3 [4 F \\ 5 \ - \\ 7 \ - \\ 8 \ - \\ \ 1 \\ 1 \\ 1 \\ 1 \\ 1	WITNESS NAME: YANNIS BANKS DATE OF DEPOSITION: JUNE 4, 2014 PAGE/LINE CHANGE REASON	
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	jumping at me right now. MS. RUDD: If we could take a quick break, I might have just one question I want to ask him just for clarification purposes, and that will take 20 seconds. MR. TATUM: No problem. MS. MILLER: Okay. MR. TATUM: Would you like to go off record? MS. RUDD: Yes, please. MR. TATUM: All right. We'll go off	183	2 \ 3 [4 F 5 _	WITNESS NAME: YANNIS BANKS DATE OF DEPOSITION: JUNE 4, 2014 PAGE/LINE CHANGE REASON	
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	jumping at me right now. MS. RUDD: If we could take a quick break, I might have just one question I want to ask him just for clarification purposes, and that will take 20 seconds. MR. TATUM: No problem. MS. MILLER: Okay. MR. TATUM: Would you like to go off record? MS. RUDD: Yes, please. MR. TATUM: All right. We'll go off record.		2 \\ 3 [4 F F F F F F F F F F F F F F F F F F	WITNESS NAME: YANNIS BANKS DATE OF DEPOSITION: JUNE 4, 2014 PAGE/LINE CHANGE REASON	
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	jumping at me right now. MS. RUDD: If we could take a quick break, I might have just one question I want to ask him just for clarification purposes, and that will take 20 seconds. MR. TATUM: No problem. MS. MILLER: Okay. MR. TATUM: Would you like to go off record? MS. RUDD: Yes, please. MR. TATUM: All right. We'll go off record. (Recess from 2:35 p.m. to 2:40 p.m.)		2 \\3 [4 F \\ 5 \ - \\ 7 \ - \\ 8 \ - \\ \ 1 \\ 1 \\ 1 \\ 1 \\ 1	WITNESS NAME: YANNIS BANKS DATE OF DEPOSITION: JUNE 4, 2014 PAGE/LINE CHANGE REASON	
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	jumping at me right now. MS. RUDD: If we could take a quick break, I might have just one question I want to ask him just for clarification purposes, and that will take 20 seconds. MR. TATUM: No problem. MS. MILLER: Okay. MR. TATUM: Would you like to go off record? MS. RUDD: Yes, please. MR. TATUM: All right. We'll go off record. (Recess from 2:35 p.m. to 2:40 p.m.) MR. TATUM: All right. We're back on the	1	2 \\ 3 [4 F F F F F F F F F F F F F F F F F F	WITNESS NAME: YANNIS BANKS DATE OF DEPOSITION: JUNE 4, 2014 PAGE/LINE CHANGE REASON	
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	jumping at me right now. MS. RUDD: If we could take a quick break, I might have just one question I want to ask him just for clarification purposes, and that will take 20 seconds. MR. TATUM: No problem. MS. MILLER: Okay. MR. TATUM: Would you like to go off record? MS. RUDD: Yes, please. MR. TATUM: All right. We'll go off record. (Recess from 2:35 p.m. to 2:40 p.m.) MR. TATUM: All right. We're back on the record. I have no more questions for Mr. Banks, and I	1	2 \\ 3 [4 F F F F F F F F F F F F F F F F F F	WITNESS NAME: YANNIS BANKS DATE OF DEPOSITION: JUNE 4, 2014 PAGE/LINE CHANGE REASON	
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	jumping at me right now. MS. RUDD: If we could take a quick break, I might have just one question I want to ask him just for clarification purposes, and that will take 20 seconds. MR. TATUM: No problem. MS. MILLER: Okay. MR. TATUM: Would you like to go off record? MS. RUDD: Yes, please. MR. TATUM: All right. We'll go off record. (Recess from 2:35 p.m. to 2:40 p.m.) MR. TATUM: All right. We're back on the record. I have no more questions for Mr. Banks, and I pass the witness.	1	2 \\ 3 [1 4 F F F F F F F F F F F F F F F F F F	WITNESS NAME: YANNIS BANKS DATE OF DEPOSITION: JUNE 4, 2014 PAGE/LINE CHANGE REASON	
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	jumping at me right now. MS. RUDD: If we could take a quick break, I might have just one question I want to ask him just for clarification purposes, and that will take 20 seconds. MR. TATUM: No problem. MS. MILLER: Okay. MR. TATUM: Would you like to go off record? MS. RUDD: Yes, please. MR. TATUM: All right. We'll go off record. (Recess from 2:35 p.m. to 2:40 p.m.) MR. TATUM: All right. We're back on the record. I have no more questions for Mr. Banks, and I pass the witness. MS. MILLER: No questions from the United	1 1 1	2 \\ 3 [1 4 F 5	WITNESS NAME: YANNIS BANKS DATE OF DEPOSITION: JUNE 4, 2014 PAGE/LINE CHANGE REASON	
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	jumping at me right now. MS. RUDD: If we could take a quick break, I might have just one question I want to ask him just for clarification purposes, and that will take 20 seconds. MR. TATUM: No problem. MS. MILLER: Okay. MR. TATUM: Would you like to go off record? MS. RUDD: Yes, please. MR. TATUM: All right. We'll go off record. (Recess from 2:35 p.m. to 2:40 p.m.) MR. TATUM: All right. We're back on the record. I have no more questions for Mr. Banks, and I pass the witness. MS. MILLER: No questions from the United States.	1 1 1	2 \\ 3 [1 4 F F F F F F F F F F F F F F F F F F	WITNESS NAME: YANNIS BANKS DATE OF DEPOSITION: JUNE 4, 2014 PAGE/LINE CHANGE REASON	
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	jumping at me right now. MS. RUDD: If we could take a quick break, I might have just one question I want to ask him just for clarification purposes, and that will take 20 seconds. MR. TATUM: No problem. MS. MILLER: Okay. MR. TATUM: Would you like to go off record? MS. RUDD: Yes, please. MR. TATUM: All right. We'll go off record. (Recess from 2:35 p.m. to 2:40 p.m.) MR. TATUM: All right. We're back on the record. I have no more questions for Mr. Banks, and I pass the witness. MS. MILLER: No questions from the United States. EXAMINATION	1 1 1 1	2 \\ 3 [1 4 F 5	WITNESS NAME: YANNIS BANKS DATE OF DEPOSITION: JUNE 4, 2014 PAGE/LINE CHANGE REASON	
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	jumping at me right now. MS. RUDD: If we could take a quick break, I might have just one question I want to ask him just for clarification purposes, and that will take 20 seconds. MR. TATUM: No problem. MS. MILLER: Okay. MR. TATUM: Would you like to go off record? MS. RUDD: Yes, please. MR. TATUM: All right. We'll go off record. (Recess from 2:35 p.m. to 2:40 p.m.) MR. TATUM: All right. We're back on the record. I have no more questions for Mr. Banks, and I pass the witness. MS. MILLER: No questions from the United States. EXAMINATION BY MS. RUDD:	1 1 1 1	2 \\ 3 [1 4 F 5	WITNESS NAME: YANNIS BANKS DATE OF DEPOSITION: JUNE 4, 2014 PAGE/LINE CHANGE REASON	
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	jumping at me right now. MS. RUDD: If we could take a quick break, I might have just one question I want to ask him just for clarification purposes, and that will take 20 seconds. MR. TATUM: No problem. MS. MILLER: Okay. MR. TATUM: Would you like to go off record? MS. RUDD: Yes, please. MR. TATUM: All right. We'll go off record. (Recess from 2:35 p.m. to 2:40 p.m.) MR. TATUM: All right. We're back on the record. I have no more questions for Mr. Banks, and I pass the witness. MS. MILLER: No questions from the United States. EXAMINATION BY MS. RUDD: Q. Mr. Banks, we've talked a lot today about the	1 1 1 1 1	2 \\ 3 [4 F 5 - 6 - 7 - 8 - 10 - 11 - 12 - 13 - 14 -	WITNESS NAME: YANNIS BANKS DATE OF DEPOSITION: JUNE 4, 2014 PAGE/LINE CHANGE REASON	
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	jumping at me right now. MS. RUDD: If we could take a quick break, I might have just one question I want to ask him just for clarification purposes, and that will take 20 seconds. MR. TATUM: No problem. MS. MILLER: Okay. MR. TATUM: Would you like to go off record? MS. RUDD: Yes, please. MR. TATUM: All right. We'll go off record. (Recess from 2:35 p.m. to 2:40 p.m.) MR. TATUM: All right. We're back on the record. I have no more questions for Mr. Banks, and I pass the witness. MS. MILLER: No questions from the United States. EXAMINATION BY MS. RUDD: Q. Mr. Banks, we've talked a lot today about the diversion of resources that has been necessary for the	1 1 1 1 1	2 \\ 3 [1 4 F 5	WITNESS NAME: YANNIS BANKS DATE OF DEPOSITION: JUNE 4, 2014 PAGE/LINE CHANGE REASON	
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	jumping at me right now. MS. RUDD: If we could take a quick break, I might have just one question I want to ask him just for clarification purposes, and that will take 20 seconds. MR. TATUM: No problem. MS. MILLER: Okay. MR. TATUM: Would you like to go off record? MS. RUDD: Yes, please. MR. TATUM: All right. We'll go off record. (Recess from 2:35 p.m. to 2:40 p.m.) MR. TATUM: All right. We're back on the record. I have no more questions for Mr. Banks, and I pass the witness. MS. MILLER: No questions from the United States. EXAMINATION BY MS. RUDD: Q. Mr. Banks, we've talked a lot today about the	1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	2 \\ 3 [4 F 5 - 6 - 7 - 8 - 10 - 11 - 12 - 13 - 14 -	WITNESS NAME: YANNIS BANKS DATE OF DEPOSITION: JUNE 4, 2014 PAGE/LINE CHANGE REASON	

		186	
1 I, YANNIS BANKS, have r 2 and hereby affix my signatur 3 correct, except as noted abov 4			
7 THE STATE OF) 8 COUNTY OF 9 10 Before me, 11 personally appeared YANNIS 12 to me under oath or through 13 (description of identity card of the person whose name is sure instrument and acknowledge 15 instrument and acknowledge 16 same for the purposes and compared to the person whose name is sure instrument and acknowledge 16 same for the purposes and compared to the person whose name is sure instrument and acknowledge 18 Given under my hand and instrument and acknowledge 19 day of 20 21 NOTAR	, on this day BANKS, known to me (or proved) or other document) to be abscribed to the foregoing d to me that they executed the consideration therein		
		187	
1 THE STATE OF TEXAS: COUNTY OF TRAVIS: 2 I, Steven Stogel, a Certified Shorthan 3 and for the State of Texas, do hereby ce facts as stated by me in the caption here 4 that the above and foregoing answers of YANNIS BANKS, to the interrogatories as 5 made before me by the said witness afte duly sworn to testify the truth, and same 6 to typewriting under my direction; that the foregoing deposition as set forth in typew 7 full, true, and correct transcript of the pr had at the time of taking of said depositi 8 I further certify that I am not, in any 9 regular employee of the party in whose the deposition is taken, nor in the regular em attorney; and I certify that I am not inte cause, nor of kin or counsel to either of the 11 filled with the Clerk. 12 GIVEN UNDER MY HAND AND SEAL Of 13 the day of June, 2014. 14 15 16 17 Steven Stogel, CSR 6174 18 Expiration Date: December Integrity Legal Support So 19 Firm Registration No. 528 3100 W. Slaughter Lane, S Austin, Texas 78748 (512) 320-8690 21 22 23 24 25	trify that the to are true; the witness, indicated were r being first were reduced he above and writing is a occedings on. capacity, a hehalf this hiploy of his rested in the he parties. OF OFFICE, on this,		

		1 01 39
\$	137:2,7,9 138:15,22	2:13-CV-348 3:12
\$15 30:3	139:1,9 140:23	2:35 183 : 14
\$22 97:17,22	141:2,22 144:8,12,19,24	2:40 183 : 14
	145:10,17 146:7,18	2:41 4:11 184:9
	147:2,17 148:5	20 183:5
05 157:7,9	151:5,7,20 152:8	
07 48:20,21 56:10	153:2,14 154:8,13,18 157:4,10,13 158:3	2007 48:22 56:4,11,20 58:7 88:3 161:11,13
161:18	162:5,16 164:8,9,13	167:14
08 169:9	165:9,15,22 171:3	2008-2010 103:2,17
09 132:15 157:7,9	172:24 173:3,8,16 174:20 175:9	2009 56:16 58:16
161:21,22	177:2,21	132:23
1	179:14,18,20,24	2010 5:8
1 7:3 15:21,22 17:6	180:2,8,15,20,21	2010-ish 33:6
81:20 166:17	181:6,10,16 183:24 184:2	2011 10:18 33:6 55:21
1:21 135:7	142 7:10	56:18 64:5 73:5
10:00 154:23 155:2	14's 109:17	90:11 136:25
10:30 12:21 52:1	14th 4:13	151:5,12 158:11 161:24,25
10:32 52:11		2012 10:18 72:25
10:44 52:11	15 7:3 25:4,6,11,20 95:12 122:25 123:1	73:23 172:25 176:2
100 55:12 151:16	156 176:18	177:16
12:42 135:7	16 128:16	2013 55:8,9 56:18
12548 5:20	160 176:8 177:1	66:24 73:23
13 102:22		2014 4:5,10 185:3
136 7:8	17 100:7	186:19 187:13,18
	175 7:13	202.514.2919 5:15
14 7:9 55:20 58:12 63:25 64:4,8,10,16	18 17:24 18:17,21	209 4:13
65:23 66:15 74:3	156:15,16	213.808.5700 5:6
76:9,12 82:11,15,16	183 6:7	24 17:6 143:25 144:4
83:13,15,17,20 84:19 85:5,13 87:5	187 6:8	155:9
88:12,23 89:6,15,25	19 7:4 177:1	25 30:2
91:14,17,24	1998 48:16	25th 176:2
92:3,7,12,17,21,25	1st 172:25	290 172:14
93:4,8,18 100:15 101:2,6 106:3,14	2	3
108:5 109:19,22	2 7:4 19:21,22 82:9	3 7:6 17:23
111:16,20 113:3	2:13-CV-193 1:4 8:4	18:8,16,21 81:5,7
114:3 115:9 116:2 119:14,21 121:8,21	2:13 CV 193 1:4 0:4 2:13-CV-263 2:2	89:17 156:7,9
122:11 123:3 124:2,9		3 (b 82:9
125:4 127:7	2:13-CV-291 3:2	3(c 89:19
135:10,25 136:13,25		

able 12:2 23:25 41:9

6

124:9 129:4				
accurately 11:13				
68:19				
acknowledged 186:15				
ACLU 58:4				
ACS 103:2 110:2,22 114:15 118:5				
act 36:11				
acted 165:9				
action 1:3 2:1 3:1,11 21:24 43:9,12 53:15 76:20 77:8 78:1 150:4,8				
actions 123:1,9 124:20 125:1,7 127:24				
active 37:16 63:24				
activities 28:21 31:12 34:15 43:1 66:13 83:15,19 86:12 151:3 177:4,19				
activity 45:3 50:18				
66:20 67:1				
acts 178:22				
actual 91:22 142:10				
actually 25:11 32:3 46:18 50:25 57:19,21 58:1 67:3 98:11 126:6,7 169:6,11 171:9				
add 171:5 182:14				
addition 68:13 99:21				
address 32:24 34:2 117:3				
addressing 70:17				
adept 180:19				
adequately 18:25 154:8,12,15				
adjustments 177:6,18				
adopted 158:11				

```
adult 30:3
advertise 36:18
advice 40:14,16,18
 41:23,25 42:4 79:25
advocating 35:21
affect 11:5,9 130:2
affected 110:7 169:6
affects 76:9
affiliate 9:24
affirmatively 131:4
affix 186:2
afford 101:21 110:9
 130:12,17
afoul 28:9
African-American
 35:22 53:6,7 111:20
 112:13 119:9 120:12
 125:16,18,20 126:2,3
 129:2 152:10 153:16
African-Americans
 110:3 112:4 165:1
against 152:9 153:15
 165:2
age 29:19 30:7 109:5
agenda 69:16,22
 74:5,7,9
agents 33:1
ages 109:8
ago 10:16 36:13 72:18
 144:11 151:22
agreement 28:5,10
ahead 10:20 40:23
 50:21 102:21 138:25
ahold 175:2
aiding 69:13
allegation 98:8
 103:14 124:2 132:8
allegations 82:6
alleged 119:8
```

```
allegedly 83:14
allies 179:7
allocate 60:18 86:14
allocated 61:9 88:7
allocation 60:13
 86:21
allow 102:14
allowance 100:21
allowing 102:5
alone 122:3
already 13:15 15:16
 19:3 63:10 95:14
 96:6 101:10 107:25
 108:3 139:12
 150:12,13 181:13
alternative 84:6
am 9:19 13:4 17:4
 19:10 25:1 29:6 41:3
 45:18 50:21 68:18
 76:14 95:9 102:24
 109:6,10 111:25
 144:3,17 146:2,3
 173:13 182:5
 187:8,10
ambiguous 140:15
amendments 153:21
 164:3,22 165:3
AMERICA 2:1 5:11
American 1:7 3:2 7:11
 103:3,17
Americanize 132:18
Americans 103:24
among 111:18 112:2,12
amongst 24:9 59:20
 80:9 106:11 160:12
amount 70:18 98:17
 99:18 101:2,6 123:24
 180:1,4
amounts 121:21
 122:11,12
```

Amy 5:3 8:21 107:11 amy.rudd@dechert.com 5:6 analyses 90:25 157:1 Anchia 151:15,17,18,19 and/or 90:3 **Angela** 5:12 8:25 16:5 angela.miller5@usdoj. **gov** 5:16 Angeles 5:5 **Angelo** 120:13 **ANNA** 1:4 annual 30:22,24 31:4,5 answer 11:22,25 12:16,17 22:22 40:1,22 41:21,22 44:17 46:3 47:5,9,10 71:13 74:19 78:6 79:23 80:1 90:5 96:24,25 127:11 147:21 177:5 180:24,25 182:23 answered 131:4 144:21 145:2 answering 11:13 12:4 answers 11:6,10,20 183:1 187:4 Antonio 22:15 anybody 36:13 49:4 149:16 anyone 13:25 14:19,25 49:22 50:3 54:5 61:1,2 135:25 157:25 167:8 anything 11:12 15:15 19:5 34:8 36:11 43:16 49:4,8,9 51:3 54:17,20 62:22 63:6,9 80:17 108:4

111:3,11 113:24

114:1,22 125:11,19 143:15,16 149:13 157:10 161:2 172:8,18 174:4 appear 109:16 Appearances 6:3 appeared 186:11 Appearing 5:13 appears 125:9 applicant 32:20 application 29:18 30:21 32:20 33:4,10,15,20,21,24 128:25 129:9,16 130:22 131:6 applies 20:10 apply 93:24 **applying** 95:15 96:7 **appointed** 25:15,25 26:1,3 27:16 appoints 26:4,5 approach 148:20 149:7 167:17 appropriately 83:22 127:19 approval 77:23 area 22:15 23:4,25 29:10 33:6 50:18 61:25 68:2,5,6 72:21 114:25 115:15 170:7 areas 85:16 98:19 115:16 116:1 124:13 138:4 178:2 aren't 33:9 86:20 90:25 96:3 argument 144:7 **arise** 119:9 arises 87:8 **Asian** 103:9 132:16 **aspect** 38:14 59:17

179:11 aspirations 150:2 assigned 51:15 assist 35:6 82:2 83:7 168:6 **assistance** 35:6,9,12 104:24 105:2 115:17 178:24 **assistant** 5:19 8:2 21:20 48:3,11,12 **assisted** 167:18 **assisting** 69:4,13 82:15 167:19,23 associated 86:25 95:18 97:7,8,15 98:4,7 99:11,22 121:24 association 2:6 57:23 74:25 126:2 **assume** 27:1 60:15 attached 4:16 **attempt** 160:15 **attend** 38:3,5,8,18 41:9,12 49:5 71:19 73:9,10 179:8 attendance 72:13 attended 72:17,23 73:3 attends 37:25 attention 71:8 163:22,23 164:5 attorney 4:13 5:13,19 8:2,12 14:2,11 44:4 45:25 79:25 176:13 187:10 attorney-client 79:22 174:11,13 **attorneys** 12:15,17 13:12 14:1,7 15:24 18:6 40:1 47:7 90:19 attract 28:12

audible 11:20 Austin 4:14 5:9,21 8:11 9:16 27:25 36:4 114:7 155:12 187:20 **authority** 50:13,19 71:10 160:18,21,24 avail 32:8 **available** 31:23 42:8 96:20 150:7 174:23 178:1 180:6 **avenues** 125:14 174:23,25 average 72:12,13 99:1 **awake** 163:19 aware 15:11 17:13,20 18:21 29:5,6 47:3 49:10 68:23 81:4 82:4,5 94:12,14,18,25 95:7,9 102:20 109:3,6,10 143:6,22 147:14 157:1,3 170:15,20,24 171:4 172:24 173:10,13,14,18,20 174:18 175:18 away 71:6 132:21 177:24

В

background 36:9
bacon 155:7,8 163:17
bad 53:4,25 70:13
ballot 43:19
 100:9,12,13 101:3
 102:5,8,9,12 117:19
 129:23 131:25
ballots 82:16

ballpark 21:4

ballrooms 72:11

bank 5:4 44:21,23 84:6,7

banks 4:4,7 6:5 7:13 8:7,16,19 9:3,7,9,14,17 10:10 11:1 13:2 16:1 17:12,19,24 18:20 19:8,15,23 39:14 52:12 63:20 81:9 92:19 96:23 135:9 136:9 142:17,25 144:23 147:6 164:7 166:10 175:23 182:19 183:16,22 185:2 186:1,5,11 187:4

barrier 135:18

barriers 135:17 139:2

base 44:22 114:12

based 22:6 58:24
65:23 70:10 82:10,23
85:7,8 90:3 102:17
103:21 109:24,25
110:25 111:4
113:5,15 124:7
127:22 129:18 132:22
133:1 135:15 139:13
152:12 165:24

bases 19:12

basic 128:9 166:23

basically 134:16 152:24 153:19,22 155:9

basis 49:20

bear 95:18 97:7

became 17:19 172:24 173:1

become 28:23 29:15,16 30:8 33:11,15 34:22 48:14 56:15 131:19 180:14,19

becomes 157:19,22 161:4

becoming 30:7

beforehand 12:20 150:11

begin 48:18 150:9
beginning 149:10
begins 109:19
behalf 17:14 18:22
 53:22 57:4 66:2
 143:7 154:2 161:10
 187:9

behind 84:18 123:14

belief 89:22 90:3 128:17 134:19

believe 16:15 20:3
28:7 30:2,14
56:2,11,24 58:16
65:21 67:17 68:11
73:2 90:21 131:3
139:12 146:13 153:2
154:1 159:7 160:6
164:7 166:8 168:2
173:9 176:2,13

BELINDA 3:11

BENAVIDES 2:8

benefit 31:22 32:7,9
34:14

benefits 32:1

BENJAMIN 1:6

besides 14:1 50:4 111:2 175:15

BESSIAKE 2:4

best 20:23 32:23 44:8
50:12 74:6 78:20
79:14 87:16 104:3
147:3 148:25 158:3
161:8 182:21

better 102:15 142:6 153:22 164:23 180:14,17 182:16

bigger 120:15

bill 7:9 50:24,25 51:1,2 53:3,17,18 55:14,20 58:8,12,16,17 59:16,17 60:9 63:25 64:4,8,10,16 65:23

145:16 186:13		
card-carrying 34:16		
cards 172:5		
care 39:12 101:22		
163:5		
carefully 166:11		
carpool 117:14		
CARRIER 1:4		
carry 52:22		
carrying 33:18		
case 1:4 2:3 3:3,12 8:3,4 10:15,17 12:7 13:16,17 14:7,17 15:5,10 41:1,5,10 47:8,16 63:13 113:19 138:19 143:12 144:7 147:10,25 174:6		
cases 41:7,13,16		
casting 82:15		
catch 117:13		
categories 104:15 107:22		
category 104:5		
Caucus 3:2 7:11		
cause 4:9 53:6 82:12		
187:10		
causing 82:11		
caution 39:23 76:21		
174:3,9		
Census 114:16		
Center 90:7 110:2,15		
central 23:1,14,16 24:12 27:21 37:14		
centrally 22:6 43:6		
certain 17:20 57:16 67:15 104:4 123:22 166:9 170:6 181:3		
certificate 6:8 65:3		
95:4,8 97:10,13,16,19,22		

```
98:6,10 122:4
Certified 187:2
certify 187:3,8,10
cetera 21:24 22:3
 151:4
chair 46:8 62:11
chairs 25:15,23,25
 26:1,3,4,5 27:16
 38:2 39:12 53:15
 150:4
challenge 87:11
challenges 68:23
challenging 63:24
chamber 53:18
chance 17:12 104:23
 108:20,22 138:9
change 53:5,23,25
 62:13 70:8,12 127:20
 161:6 163:7 178:1
 182:24 185:4
changed 152:16,21
 153:1 158:11,12,23
 161:1 179:19 180:7
changes 47:24 54:17
 84:14 102:14
 156:2,19 158:7
 160:12,17,22,25
 161:15 162:1,3,8
 165:12 177:3 180:12
 185:1
changing 152:4 164:20
 166:1
chapter 38:10
chapters 38:4
charge 51:16 61:2,15
charged 95:17
check 16:8 30:20
 36:6,9 49:2,4
checking 36:9
children 109:8
choice 142:10
```

```
144:15,19,25 146:6
choose 139:9
 140:12,24 141:2,17
 144:9,13,16
choosing 142:9
 146:14,18
Christi 1:2 68:9
churches 126:7
circuit 150:20
circumstances 138:23
cities 22:6,14 23:8
 39:13
citizen 30:10,18
 109:21 120:21,22
 131:19 133:5,7
 134:15 165:14
citizens 1:7 36:5
 82:14 103:23
 109:5,7,17,20
 111:20,23 112:4,13
 113:2,3 114:2,4
 116:8 117:24,25
 118:18 119:9,11
 124:8 127:19
 129:8,14 131:5,7
 132:9,10 133:24,25
 144:9
citizenship 64:20
 95:4,8
city 22:12 23:2
 37:16,24 38:15 39:14
 51:8,9 98:14
 115:1,20
Civil 1:3 2:1 3:1,11
 4:15 5:14
claim 91:11 97:9
 99:12 100:18 104:11
 111:4 112:9,16
 113:15,21 115:13
 119:16 123:7,10
 131:3 132:22 133:1
claiming 83:18 125:1
 131:24
```

	•	1
claims 19:13 82:6	51:12,18 59:20	conceding 144:8
108:5	124:18	concentrated 22:25
clarification 12:13 145:4 171:15 183:5 clarify 18:4,11,13	communications 39:24 76:22 174:5 communities 28:18	concern 35:25 51:1,2 151:25 152:2,5 156: 157:20 161:4 174:21
21:9 111:6 140:6	114:5,6,10,11 125:23	concerned 159:14
168:19 171:22 183:25	community 28:22	
CLARK 2:3	35:22,25 43:14 49:15	concerning 160:25
clear 10:6,8 34:1	53:6,7 67:17 84:5,9 85:23 103:3,17	concerns 39:15 54:16 151:20 153:17,19
63:18 64:3 90:18	114:23 115:5,6	154:7,17 155:21,24
clearance 51:9	120:12 121:17	156:18 163:8,11,23
clearly 12:8	125:15,17 126:4,6,7	164:1,3,21 165:3,13 166:1 167:8,11
Clerk 187:11	128:2 147:5 151:25 169:20	168:12,15 170:13
close 60:7 155:6	company 178:23	172:19 174:24
code 63:4	compared 103:6 119:11	concluded 184:9
coding 62:24 63:1	120:13 129:2 132:10	conclusion 74:18
Cohan 5:7 8:22	173:11	75:14,23 90:5 113:2 139:19
47:15,18	compile 59:18,25	
coincided 155:16,17	150:9	conduct 90:22 126:13
college 29:7 109:2	compiling 86:12	conducted 113:11 170:17 175:8,12
comes 66:23 83:3	complaint 7:6 19:9,13	conducting 150:23
84:10 133:25 179:10	76:17 77:6 81:17,21,24 82:20	conducts 150:25
coming 70:14 74:7	85:24 89:16 96:5,24	
100:2 149:11	111:2,11,12,13	conference 3:1 5:2 7:7,11 8:13 20:16,2
COMMISSIONERS 2:7	130:23 134:17 135:2,21 138:19	23:17,20,24
committee 5:20	156:5	24:16,17,19,23,25
21:18,22 22:3 24:22,24	complete 100:11 102:9	25:3,17,22,24 26:15,25
25:3,5,6,10,13,15,18	completely 172:25	27:4,13,20,22 37:19
,22 26:14 27:16	173:4 179:2	43:6 72:9,10 81:18
31:15,17 38:2,4 39:12 42:19,22	completing 101:3	91:2
46:4,6,7,12,21 56:1	compliance 82:16	conferences 44:13
60:3 61:7,10,15	compound 144:20	confirm 102:9 113:12
77:21 80:10,20,25 84:4 152:17,18 153:9	comprised 23:20 24:20	
158:23,24,25	26:15	confirming 134:1,4
159:1,6,19,20,21,23,	comprising 61:11	confirms 114:2
25 163:25	computer 128:8	confused 79:11 142:12
committees 21:22 25:23 53:16 54:23	concealed 64:22,23 94:5,10,13	conjunction 95:15 96:7
communication 29:4	J4.0,10,10	connection 123:19
	l	I

cons 76:20 77:8 consequence 146:6,9 consequences 142:3,5,7,9 146:10,14,17,19 consider 61:10,19 157:3 consideration 154:13,18 157:4,12 158:3 186:16 considered 86:19 122:9 138:22 157:12 Consolidated 2:3 3:3,12 constituency 61:20 68:22 69:12 80:13 constituent 34:21 35:8 44:22 92:5 94:13 174:16,17,20 constituents 34:18,23 45:22 59:12 61:11 66:14 67:5,12 74:2 75:17,25 92:1 93:3,13 94:3,10,16,22 95:4 127:14 150:21 159:15 167:7 170:13,22 171:2 172:20 173:15 177:8 constitute 135:10 constitutes 137:3 contact 49:7 50:6 175:1 contain 22:15 **contend** 76:8,12 100:20 109:20 111:18 113:1 117:23 119:18 121:21 122:11 124:19 127:18 129:7,14 133:23 134:12 135:10,24 138:15

139:8 144:24

146:5,16 147:15,24

148:3 152:7 153:14

160:16,20 162:2,7 164:13 165:8,14,20 184:1 contending 82:11 137:2 138:22 contends 122:10 131:5 140:23 144:12 content 79:9 contented 179:23 contention 82:20,23 90:3 96:19 109:24 110:25 113:5 124:4 127:22 129:18 139:13 152:12 165:24 contents 103:1 **context** 79:12 157:10 **continue** 75:3 82:12 continues 95:16 continuing 128:18 184:4 continuous 179:13 control 10:22 153:1 controversial 51:4 convention 39:18 67:2,6,8,9 69:16,22 71:1 72:17,20 84:24 85:9 177:24 178:8 182:14 conventions 67:21 68:12,15,21 71:19 72:6 73:13,18 74:10 84:21 conversation 66:8 97:4 149:10 150:3,5 175:4 conversations 77:1,11,12,13,15 78:18 85:10 105:18 115:2,6 174:10 convoluted 144:21 **copy** 15:23 90:16

175:24 Corpus 1:2 68:9,10 72:18 73:1 74:4,7 **correct** 9:25 10:1 15:6 16:22 18:9,10,18 21:6 22:4 23:10 25:24 26:18 27:2,17,20 29:11 33:22 35:11,14 37:5 41:3,14,16 42:21,24 44:1 52:15 56:21 58:22 59:9,10 60:16,17,20 61:16,17 64:6 67:7 68:14,18,25 69:17 70:3,11 71:11 72:10,18,22 73:1 80:2,16 81:25 82:1,8 83:23,24 86:6,7,9,10 102:10 106:7 110:24 111:25 112:5 113:22 115:9 118:19 124:5,6 131:8 132:10 140:5,8,21,25 142:10 156:16,20,23 176:14,24 180:2 186:3 187:7 correcting 110:13 correctly 22:5,22 25:18,19 159:12 cost 97:11,24 98:15 99:9,12,16,18,23 117:8,9 123:23 130:9 costs 86:24 95:18 97:7,8,15 98:4,7,9 99:11,15,21,22 counsel 13:3 45:24 46:2,9 47:15 78:8 174:5,10 187:10 count 64:23 **counted** 100:13 counterparts 120:14 counts 151:9 county 1:8 2:6,7 22:7,13 37:16 44:4

97:16,18,22 98:5,11

98:14 147:11 168:5 Dallas 1:8 68:2 72:21 decreased 180:7 169:10 171:23,24 74:4 **defend** 74:25 172:1,2,4,10,11 data 90:8,9,15 102:18 **defendants** 1:13 2:15 186:8 187:1 107:21 108:10,13 3:10,21 4:8 5:17 **couple** 36:12 110:1,2,14 111:1,7 7:12 8:3 15:5 20:2 67:3,17,18 166:3 113:6,12,15,21 143:2 114:15,19 118:5 couples 167:15,16 defending 75:16 137:15 138:1,2 150:9 course 38:12 39:9 157:18,21 158:2,5 **defer** 135:1 47:12 51:9 57:9 59:4 **date** 34:2 51:7 55:10 **define** 38:25 40:16 62:17 137:18 167:21 88:21 173:1 185:3 45:13 66:19 103:15 179:19 187:18 118:22 court 1:1 5:24 8:6 day 4:10 30:8 47:24 **defined** 171:13 11:21 12:2 144:6 48:25 49:1 90:1 definitely 177:7 cover 36:2 70:20 100:12 155:1,4,19 85:14 159:25 definitions 179:14 186:10,19 166:8,10,21 171:18 **covered** 17:15 39:12 187:13 70:25 71:6 91:7 days 70:19 100:16 **degree** 89:8 118:25 127:2,6 139:12 101:11,23 102:2,8 degrees 40:18 158:16 160:3 covers 23:4,7,8 37:18 **DEL** 3:14 **deal** 33:3 69:2,10,25 crafted 96:16 **DELEON** 1:3 70:1 98:18,21 99:17 Crawford 147:11 148:23 180:2 demonstrating 104:14 **create** 18:7 135:18,19 **dealing** 35:13 50:16 denial 138:17,24 created 153:8 70:16 **deny** 135:11 136:19 **credit** 36:15 **debate** 153:7 137:3,9 138:16 **crime** 171:13 debates 53:12 Department 2:13 3:8,20 5:15 9:1 crimes 166:4,24 167:9 **December** 187:18 168:13,17,22 169:3,8 depend 121:14,15,18 **DECHERT** 5:4,8 170:18 171:6 172:21 depending 12:22 21:19 **decide** 60:18 71:10 CSR 4:11 187:17 29:19 38:10 43:18 74:15 131:20,22 64:19 98:18,19 cure 130:4 132:14 133:15 145:18 149:23 **current** 107:1 116:6 decided 61:7 129:20 **depends** 50:15 170:3 127:3,4 decides 130:15,24 **deposed** 10:10,13 currently 9:17 173:3 134:18 14:22 176:1 curriculum 84:13 decision 76:24 deposition 4:2,7 80:3,15,18,20 86:13 cut 93:16 146:2 7:3,13 8:7 10:2,22 133:22 145:12,25 cycle 173:22 11:18 13:11,14 decision-making 15:1,6,16 16:19 19:4 cycles 173:6,16 50:13,19 71:10 47:13 175:25 decisions 67:11 176:1,3,18,24 177:16 184:9 185:3 186:1 declaratory 7:6 81:17 daily 49:20 127:16 187:6,7,9

83:10 85:25 89:2 95:13 118:5 135:18 25:14,22,23 90:7,9 91:1 100:2 151:3 177:22 26:2,9,17,23 38:1 113:24 114:16 123:17 earliest 161:9 **election** 65:2 90:1 127:4 152:14 100:12,16 123:2,9 **early** 90:1 100:12 165:19,25 181:5 124:4 125:2 127:25 155:16 **double** 182:15 128:24 130:24 133:24 **easier** 12:5 182:16 134:9,14,18 144:25 **doubt** 114:19 east 37:23 114:9 147:1,11 **DPS** 65:7,21 95:13 159:21,23,25 **easy** 60:7 98:13,14,24 99:1 166:4,23 167:9,25 115:25 121:15,16 economic 39:13 84:3,4 168:13,17,21 169:3,9 138:6 120:21 170:5,18 171:6,13 172:9,10,21 draft 62:11 116:16 **ed** 84:11 173:6,16,22 drawn 113:21 **educate** 58:25 59:11 elections 44:3,6 65:24 66:13 74:2 dreams 150:1 173:11 83:10 124:8 **drive** 44:23 172:15 elects 26:8 **educated** 68:22 127:19 **driver** 48:12 eligible 139:9 **educating** 73:20 82:14 driver's 64:18 65:7 144:9,12 84:5 180:14,19 93:21,23 **Ellis** 151:12,17 **education** 2:3 21:24 drives 28:17 43:10,12 73:19 84:9 85:17 **else** 11:12 14:19,25 44:21 178:19 15:15 19:5 34:8 50:3 drum 43:14 54:5 63:9 83:23 **effect** 16:17 90:23 85:15 99:25 108:4 **due** 89:14 147:2 109:17 177:2 111:3 140:13 150:17 dues 30:22,24 31:4,5 effective 70:10 157:25 161:6 167:8 34:22 172:25 173:1,4 172:18 182:9 **duly** 4:8 9:4 187:5 effects 154:8 elsewhere 97:20 during 40:11,14 41:12 **effort** 43:14 181:11 45:11 48:1 50:23 **efforts** 113:11 **email** 49:10 59:25 54:2 60:9 175:3 182:2,3,4 **EIC** 64:18,25 65:4,5 55:8,10,11,12,21 emails 29:3 49:3 66:9 95:12,16,17,20 56:1,8,10,12,16 96:2,7,9,13,17,20 57:1,10,20,25 58:1 emergency 153:3,5 97:12 98:7 175:13 64:5 79:15 88:9 159:18 160:4 161:23 100:5,12 136:25 **eight** 163:2 empirical 102:18 149:25 151:2,4 **either** 73:11,12 **employ** 187:9 154:8,13,18 155:1 117:13 122:25 149:22 158:2 167:12 **employed** 9:18,20 154:20,21 163:16 46:13 duties 52:22 59:4 170:8 173:16 179:7 62:9 180:7 187:10 employee 187:9 **duty** 58:21 139:20 elderly 109:9 **employment** 48:18,20 167:15,16 168:6 56:3 Ε **elect** 26:10 **enacted** 83:17 136:25 **earlier** 41:11 42:25 151:6 152:8 153:14 elected 24:21

164:14 168:3 179:20 25:4,7 exhibit 181:6 7:1,3,4,6,8,10,13 ESTRADA 3:12 15:21,22 19:19,21,22 enactment 83:13 89:15 et 21:24 22:3 151:4 81:5,7 136:7,9 165:22 173:7 177:21 **EULALIO** 3:11 142:13,15 166:17 179:14 180:8 175:19,21 EVELYN 1:6 encapsulated 137:24 exist 121:4,10 144:19 170:25 event 31:20 67:1 existing 129:9,16 encompassed 160:1 events 28:24 31:12,14 130:22 36:18 45:20,21 66:12 encompasses 99:15 **exists** 144:16 126:7 127:3,4 encounter 111:21,23 **expend** 180:20 181:15 everybody 123:15 112:1,11 128:8,12 **experience** 11:18 88:3 **encountered** 168:16,19 everyone 52:3 Expiration 187:18 encounters 168:18 **everything** 12:8 99:5 **explain** 116:13 encourage 28:22 44:13 126:24 158:19 **express** 154:17 164:12 encouraged 28:22 161:2,6 174:21,24 evidence 164:18 165:6 endorse 43:22 44:19 expressed 20:12 **exact** 20:25 37:24 energy 84:17 87:3 154:12,14 155:24 55:10 81:14 enforcement 63:25 163:9 168:12,15 170:13,22 171:3 **exactly** 132:6 176:2 engage 43:2,7,9,13 172:19 186:17 177:17 44:13,20 45:2,10,19 expressing 167:8 **Examination** 6:6,7 9:5 enjoy 38:15 53:13 183:20 **extent** 48:24 87:21 **ensure** 74:25 75:18 88:1 96:24 122:10 **example** 35:19 87:10 123:15 147:19 177:11 133:2 175:14 entails 59:16 177:8 **extra** 145:13,19,21 **examples** 57:17 87:13 enter 32:24 34:4 146:4 182:14 **except** 186:3 **ENTERO** 3:14 exchanged 54:15 entire 23:4 37:19 **executed** 186:15 **face** 120:4 entirely 33:9 **executive** 21:17,21 Facebook 36:20,25 **entity** 24:20 22:3 24:22,24 62:20,21,22 25:3,5,6,10,13,17,21 environment 67:16 faces 119:20 26:14 31:15,16,17 115:15 facility 72:7 38:2 42:19,22 46:11 envisioning 22:24 48:3,9,11,12 60:3 facing 68:23 70:24 especially 54:8 61:7,15 77:21 fact 70:8 76:25 82:24 80:9,19,20,24 ESPINOSA 3:12 96:17 105:11 **exercise** 74:23 134:13 established 107:25 **facts** 187:3 140:10,20 140:17 **factual** 19:12 exercised 140:11 **ESTELA** 3:12 Fair 144:22 exercises 139:25 **estimate** 21:1,2 fairly 63:8 85:10

104:19,20 187:11 100:8 128:23 178:6,14 fairs 45:20 filing 76:16 77:6 focused 54:23 83:6 fall 129:8,15 131:6 **fill** 29:18 32:20 178:6,17 33:20 familiar 19:8 33:9 focusing 84:9,16 **final** 50:18 72:16 64:7 78:24 79:5 111:15 118:15 81:12 103:13,15,18 **finally** 108:23 130:21,22 127:15 147:6,9 **finance** 21:23 36:12 **folks** 28:23 32:25 family 36:6 100:4 53:8 64:2 84:13 financial 60:19 61:8 101:22,23 85:21 125:23 126:8 69:4 82:13,25 **fan** 62:20 129:25 152:15 159:7 83:4,18 84:8 85:4 167:22,24 168:3 **fast** 12:10 97:25 99:12,16,21 170:6 181:24 101:15 117:9 178:20 **fast-track** 153:10 179:17,21 180:1 **follow-up** 169:24 160:2 163:25 financially 130:10 follow-ups 170:2 fast-tracked 153:6 financial-wise 178:1 force 144:8 **February** 155:16 fine 10:25 12:15 16:6 forces 139:9 140:24 **federal** 4:14 8:6 51:7 52:5 92:13 144:12 114:16 100:25 102:7 109:13 **foregoing** 186:1,14 fee 29:19 30:21,23,24 122:23 143:19 148:25 187:4,6 33:21 95:16 **finish** 12:3 forgot 16:8 169:7 **feed** 101:22 finished 11:25form 33:1,4 91:16,24 **feel** 18:25 19:11 finite 86:9 92:2,6,21,24 53:23 74:23 114:13 93:4,8,17 Firm 187:19 154:6,10,11,16 106:3,14,25 155:23 157:10 first 8:12 9:4 28:11 107:6,8,12 **feeling** 11:1,3 39:4 55:11 75:9 108:7,14,19 109:21 93:12 110:20 187:5 feelings 53:20 112:6 113:2 114:3 **five** 52:7 56:25 115:8 120:5,24 121:8 **feels** 48:16 159:12 176:16 124:22 133:9 136:22 fees 34:22 121:24 138:19 140:14 143:13 **fix** 102:15 130:11 144:20 180:10 **felt** 154:14,15 **fixed** 141:25 formal 90:25 150:19 field 113:25 114:21 **fla**g 157:22 175:8,11 formed 159:17,19 **flat** 137:14 179:8 **fields** 84:15 forms 64:12,13,15 flip 128:9 **fight** 86:3 65:8,10 66:9 84:6 **flipped** 169:11 89:24 90:13 91:14 figure 8:14 24:11 100:14 104:25 111:19 **floor** 5:5 8:13 53:12 101:19 119:13,21 122:5 160:4 **figures** 103:22 126:1 139:4,6 151:23 **FLOYD** 1:4 172:5,6 **file** 76:24 **FM** 126:20 **forth** 163:4 187:6 filed 7:7 19:9 53:3 focus 69:24 84:2,12 81:17 143:7,23 fortunate 155:11

86:1 87:3 97:13

forward 36:11	54:3,7,8,24 60:7	<pre>governing 23:14,17</pre>
77:16,23 152:5 156:2 157:20	61:4,5,6,14 77:19 85:10 149:10	<pre>government 114:16</pre>
fraud 157:17	150:4,12 154:4	governor 1:11 153:4
159:21,23,25	155:3,12 163:10	159:18 161:23
166:5,24 167:9	Gary's 165:4	governs 24:12
168:13,17,22 169:3,7	gauge 108:9 115:5,8	grab 125:23,25
170:18 171:6,13 172:20	gauging 150:21	grade 60:23,24,25
free 64:19 65:1 98:2	geared 67:4 73:20	grammar 110:13
122:3 138:11 141:15	general 4:13 5:19	Grapevine 68:4
145:22	8:2,12 21:1 41:15	grasping 182:6
friend 182:21	46:2 57:8 64:10	great 40:17 90:11
front 95:10 136:24	67:5,12 79:8,9,10	98:18,20 99:17
137:8 166:15	generally 19:17 34:20 37:25 38:1,3,20,21	104:23 138:9
frying 155:7	39:6 40:2 115:7	greater 108:20,22
fulfill 43:2	159:6	110:11 118:1,4,9
76:9,13,15 88:14,16,20,22	gets 132:8,13	<pre>greatly 110:9</pre>
89:1,7	getting 36:15 60:2	green 30:18
fulfillments 68:24	81:19 96:15 97:15 98:2,15 113:9 117:9	<pre>ground 8:13 10:22 11:17</pre>
full 9:8 28:5 163:15	121:11,25 123:14	group 62:20 119:19
187:7	178:9 181:12	120:3,14 135:13
full-time 56:23	182:10,16	136:21 137:5,11
functions 83:25	gist 167:2	162:23 165:22 179:1
fund 2:3 178:3	given 38:11 40:14,19	groups
funding 123:15	41:23 71:11 86:19 131:24 154:16 182:23	57:2,7,12,15,18 78:21 120:11 137:17
128:3,4	186:18 187:12	153:2,18 162:22
fundraising 43:7	giving 15:23 42:4	guess 21:2,11 24:3,5
funds 138:12	Glad 38:15	27:3 34:9
funny 53:11	gladly 12:13	38:9,11,23,25 40:16 46:4,10 49:6
future 116:9 118:19	gleaned 58:24 131:3	50:15,20 52:25 56:24
FYI 49:11	goal 43:15	58:14 59:24 60:2,6
	goals 150:1	67:10 72:14 75:16 76:6 79:11 84:11
<u>G</u>	God-given 75:3	88:19 89:2 90:13,14
gain 59:19	gone 130:19	101:2,17 104:17
GANDY 1:7	GORDON 1:6	108:15 114:5,21 116:1,25 118:22
GARCIA 3:12	gotten 49:3 63:2	119:1 120:16 121:14
Gary 14:2,6 27:8 46:22 49:3,7,17	governance 46:13	122:18 125:17
50:2,3,4 53:15	governance 40:13	129:19,21 131:11 135:18 150:8 151:23
, , ,		100.10 100.0 101.20

155:25 157:7,17 103:19 168:23 181:18 hereto 4:16 187:3 170:3 181:12 having 9:4 39:14 75:4 **HERMAN** 1:6 98:14,17 101:10 **quest** 38:7 **herself** 178:13 102:16 105:17 115:14 quidelines 133:19 he's 14:9,11 54:25 122:5 126:6,8 130:6 guys 134:21 62:13 143:17 138:5,6,14 141:17 145:23 153:7 **Hey** 49:11 53:3 69:5 Η 163:5,17 178:5 126:8 131:17 133:19 179:2,24 182:17 **HAMILTON** 1:3 169:16 head 11:22,23 25:9 **Hammond** 57:25 HIDALGO 2:7 39:17 58:6 65:15 hand 186:18 187:12 high 29:12,13 92:22 111:13 126:17 handgun 64:22,24 168:9,10 182:10 **higher** 111:22 94:5,10,13 heading 17:1 hindered 89:3 handing 81:6 136:8 heads 61:3 hindering 89:4 142:14 175:20 health 39:12,13 hinders 85:21 handle 33:1 48:1,2 88:15,17,18 89:1 hear 16:5,6 41:9 62:3,17 67:15 126:10 165:5 170:6 hindrances 75:5 handy 156:6 heard 10:19 53:18 **Hispanic** 2:6 103:7 hang 155:14 75:19 152:15,19 165:2 happen 51:21 102:12 154:8,10,12,15 **history** 74:24 133:4 137:17 159:22 hit 160:3 149:13,14,21,24,25 hearing 56:2 132:15 155:14 hitting 123:20 152:1 154:23 155:15 happened 76:24,25 159:9 **Hmm** 73:6 155:18 169:16,17,18 hearings 158:25 hold 31:12 35:1 37:6 happens 18:14 85:23 67:9 90:13 128:19 held 13:18 148:17 37:9,11,14,21 home 99:8 172:4 harassing 167:18 66:12,17,21 67:21,24 hopes 150:1 170:6 68:1,7,12,20 72:7 **hoping** 167:3 73:13,15,19 74:1 hard 72:2 160:7 76:19 77:7 hotels 72:8,11 **harder** 120:15 he'll 71:15,16 **hotline** 169:15 hardship 101:15 help 34:25 35:1,4,9 hours 13:22,24,25 harm 74:21 118:25 36:14 62:2 69:13 98:23 99:2 155:10 137:16 151:24 165:21 100:4 105:3 177:11 176:16 184:2,4 178:8 house 3:2 53:12 56:1 harmful 53:9 64:1 helped 153:9 98:10 104:18 106:17 76:11,12,14 139:2 153:8 154:1,2,5 helping 70:17 **Harris** 168:5 155:16 159:17,19 **hereby** 186:2 187:3 hat 63:11 160:4 163:24 **Here's** 60:9,10 123:24 164:4,25 hats 48:4,8 52:13 150:12,13 **Houston** 22:15 haven't 32:21 33:7,8

23:1,2,7 172:12 89:24 91:14 94:22 122:16 125:6 95:1,18 97:7 100:15 127:9,15 130:21 humor 53:11 119:14 123:2 134:1,5 131:15 133:1 134:21 hundreds 128:17 156:19 135:4 136:8 137:1,7 142:12,14 143:17 hungry 135:4 identify 91:21,22 144:14 145:3,9 92:5,9,23 hurdles 75:5 146:16,20 147:14,18 identity 91:22 186:13 hurt 89:3 146:23 149:4 151:15 156:11 160:15 162:11 **IDs** 101:11 138:9 hurting 89:4 166:7,13 167:3 ignore 164:24 hurts 70:17 88:18,19 170:15,20,24 ignored 153:19,20,22 171:4,19 172:17 Ι 155:20,24 164:25 173:1 174:18 I'd 15:20 19:15,20 175:18,20,23 176:8 ignoring 85:18 166:1 28:11 149:9 167:10 179:6,10 180:4 I'll 12:13 16:18 28:4 181:5,12 180:11,12 38:23 39:1 51:23 **ID** 10:16,17 39:11 imagine 12:21 53:16 71:15 81:16 58:8,14,22 59:2,8,13 94:7 112:21 119:25 **IMANI** 2:3 60:5 63:25 125:16 129:13 142:25 impact 64:1 116:5 64:12,16,18,19,20,21 167:13 176:11 181:4 117:24 65:1,6,9 66:10 67:19 illness 11:4118:1,9,10,14,24 73:14,21 87:14,19 123:4 124:3,5,21 88:6 90:13 91:16,24 I'm 8:2,25 9:21,23 125:3,8 139:2 142:5 92:2,6,21,24 10:2,19,20 11:3,18 178:21 93:4,8,17,24 94:3 12:9 14:21 15:11,23 99:19 104:6,25 18:12 22:12,22,23 impacted 110:9 118:4 106:3,14,18 107:1,6 23:1,5 24:5,11 29:5 impacts 180:2 108:16,18,19 109:22 31:19 33:12,14,23 impersonation 110:8,9 111:19,22 40:25 42:9 47:25 170:14,19 112:1,2,10,11 50:24 51:6 55:9,12 113:3,10 114:3 115:8 58:3 59:24 60:2 implemented 155:25 116:6,8,9 118:18 61:13 63:7 64:23 important 35:22,24 119:21 68:17 71:14,17 72:15 69:7,23 70:5,15 120:5,18,19,24 74:4,7 77:19 74:24 75:1 83:25 121:8,25 122:1,3 79:8,11,12,22,25 85:16 178:20 131:15 135:17,22,23 80:5,6,16 138:5,7 139:4,6 81:4,6,12,19 82:4,9 imposed 140:7147:7,9,24 89:12 90:18 92:11 impossible 135:25 148:11,18,21,24 93:9,13,16 94:8,14 136:3 139:7 149:5 150:10,22 95:11 96:15,19 97:3 **INC** 3:14 151:23 158:18,20,24 100:6 101:25 159:21,22 161:17,21 102:20,25 103:18 include 84:20 98:9,12 168:1,2,3,4 170:23 104:10,13 105:18 included 47:3 109:4,7 106:4,19 107:10 idea 12:1 53:4,25 110:14 125:20 171:18 108:4,9,12,14,21 102:4 127:15 139:19 includes 43:5 89:23 109:3,14 110:13,18 166:23 91:12 111:8,11 112:19 ideas 71:16 115:20 116:19 including 99:23 109:8 117:4,5 118:20 identification 65:2

<pre>income 74:22 90:12 100:3 104:18,20,22 110:5 113:8 115:16 118:7 120:12,13 124:13 145:13</pre>				
incorporating 166:7				
increase 84:8				
<pre>increased 180:7</pre>				
incur 69:3 99:10,18				
INDEX 7:1				
Indiana 147:10,24 148:11				
<pre>indicate 46:17</pre>				
<pre>indicated 187:4</pre>				
<pre>indicates 176:18</pre>				
<pre>indicator 105:9,12,24 106:2,6,11,13,25 108:1,4</pre>				
indicators 105:15,19,20				
<pre>individual 21:7,16 23:12,21,24 26:10 44:14 66:1 75:21</pre>				
<pre>individually 54:10 66:2</pre>				
<pre>infant 30:2</pre>				
infants 109:8				
<pre>inference 105:6</pre>				
<pre>inform 43:16 83:10 124:12 170:5 177:10</pre>				
information 13:15				
28:14 32:19 33:10,23 34:7 38:11 40:19 41:18 44:25 49:13 60:1 79:22 87:21 89:22 90:2,10,14 102:19 104:11 113:18 123:14,22 128:4,11,17 134:19 135:20 137:15 147:19 163:11 170:18 173:21,23,25				

174:1,2,7,10,15
<pre>informed 59:15 177:8</pre>
181:21,23
<pre>informing 67:4</pre>
in-house 45:24 46:9
initial 47:4 62:12
76:17 77:6
initiate 80:4,15,18,21
initiated 76:18 77:7
81:24
initiating 78:16
79:19 176:19
<pre>initiative 43:15,19</pre>
<pre>initiatives 68:23</pre>
<pre>injunctive 7:6 81:17</pre>
<pre>in-person 82:15</pre>
157:17
input 61:10,19 80:12
81:2 152:3 153:1 163:3
<pre>Instagram 37:1,3</pre>
instance 4:8 40:25
88:5 98:4 168:21
instances 12:6,14
36:4 87:6 131:11
168:16 174:15
instruct 12:17 79:23
instrument 186:15
<pre>Integrity 187:18</pre>
<pre>intend 10:5</pre>
<pre>intended 74:2 83:9</pre>
165:21
<pre>intense 53:13</pre>
<pre>intent 152:9 153:15 164:14 165:10,16</pre>
interact 49:17
interaction 57:11
interest 52:25

```
57:10,12 76:7 147:3
interested 38:5
 187:10
interesting 53:13
interests 54:1 57:16
 76:3 78:21 158:1
interfere 70:22
intern 56:13,14,20,22
interned 56:12
internet 62:24 123:19
interpose 17:17
interpret 104:7
 128:10
interpretation 104:7
interpreted 105:14
interrogatories 187:4
intimidation 171:11
introduced 8:14
introductions 8:16
 13:8
invalid 163:9
investigate 156:17
 169:21
investigated 157:2
investigations 170:2
involve 80:12
involved 38:24 39:22
 40:8 44:1,5 45:17
 60:12 62:1 77:24,25
 79:19
involvement 38:25
 60:22 81:25 148:13
 149:7 161:9
irrelevant 76:4
 124:23 165:17
Irving 68:4
Isn't 107:13
issue 48:2 57:8 60:8
 69:3 70:1,12,16 71:5
```

```
87:3 91:3 96:17
                            132:6,18
                                                              Κ
 101:1,5,18 102:11,15
                            133:1,10,14,15,18,21
 126:25 129:22 130:4
                                                     KAZI 126:19
                            134:9 138:5 139:4,22
 137:20,21 157:18,19
                            140:10,20 141:25
                                                     KEN 1:7
 159:18 161:3,5 172:9
                            145:22 146:4 148:23
                                                     Kereldanladee 9:9,13
 178:19 179:1
                            149:11,14,18
                            152:14,23 153:3,4
                                                     K-E-R-E-L-D-A-N-L-A-
issued 31:6 64:17
                            158:15 159:12
                                                      D-E-E 9:13
 95:14,20
                            160:4,10,25
 96:2,5,10,18
                                                     kicked 152:19
                            161:4,5,7 163:24
issues 35:21,23
                                                     kin 187:10
                            171:19 172:14
 39:12,13,15 48:1
                            178:5,19 181:18
                                                     kinds 31:25 37:4
 49:9 70:2,11,24 71:7
                            182:16
                                                       60:13 69:18 132:9
 84:10,17,25 85:3,15
                          I've 8:14 11:24
                                                       170:17
 86:19 87:4 115:14
                            33:5,7 41:7 49:3
 133:10 151:20 153:18
                                                     Klein 6:6
                            54:19 57:21,25 58:4
 154:17 155:24
                                                     knowledge 20:23 32:23
                            63:1 66:9 72:16
 163:5,8 165:4
                                                       44:8 58:24 59:11,18
                            85:10 90:7 97:3
 178:6,17,20
                                                       65:23 74:6 78:20
                            102:3 103:18 127:2
item 160:4 161:1,24
                                                       79:15 87:15,16 90:25
                            142:24 148:23 165:5
                                                       103:21 104:3 111:1
                            168:23 178:7
It'll 118:25
                                                       148:25 158:3 170:21
it's 10:8 11:22 13:8
                                                       171:1
 16:15 18:12 20:5,9
                                                     known 53:21 168:18
                          JANE 1:3
 23:20 24:20 25:11
                                                       186:11
 29:5 31:1,16 33:5,7
                          January 56:24 172:25
                                                     KOBY 1:5
 35:1,20,23,24 36:8
                          job 45:20 48:25
 37:12 38:1 41:8
                          JOHN 1:5,12 2:11
 42:17,18 43:19
                                                              L
                            3:6,17 5:17
 44:11,18 45:4
                                                     LA 3:14
 51:3,7,8 52:1
                          join 14:19,23 28:20
                                                     labeled 65:1
 53:4,25 54:6,8,9
                            74:15 76:2
 57:23 60:7 62:20
                                                     lack 95:17 97:6
                          joining 8:24 11:20
 63:5,8,23 65:1,12
                                                       111:19 112:1,10
                            75:10
 67:11 69:10,18 70:19
                                                       151:23 152:2,3 156:3
 71:2,3,6,23 72:4
                          jotted 54:21
                                                       157:16
 74:24 75:1 76:11
                          JR 3:11 5:19
                                                     lady 14:21
 81:15 84:2,9
                          judge 44:4
                                                     laid 155:21,22 163:11
 85:9,14,16 89:2,3
 96:16 97:17,22,24
                          JUDGES 2:6
                                                     Lane 187:19
 98:2 101:24 104:8,17
                          jump 75:6
                                                     language 96:4,15
 107:25 108:4 109:25
                                                       100:8 135:13 136:21
 110:18 114:16,17
                          jumping 183:2
                                                       137:5,10 138:3
 116:23 117:5,22
                          June 4:5,10 8:11
                                                       156:12 162:12
 118:1,9 120:10
                            48:20 185:3 187:13
 122:25 123:23
                                                     LARA 3:12,13
                           jurisdiction 44:11
 124:3,15
                                                     large 8:15 22:14
 125:14,21,22 126:1,3
                          Justice 5:15 9:1
                                                       71:23 72:4
 127:10 128:6 130:6
                            110:15
```

last 18:5 37:21 41:8 55:6,7,16 61:25 66:20,22 68:1 73:22 85:9 128:15,22 156:16 181:4 late 182:10 **later** 60:9 117:3 177:17 **LATIN** 1:7 Latino 111:20 119:9 120:11 129:1 152:9 153:15 Latinos 112:3,12 **law** 64:1 101:16 107:1 130:22 139:21 140:7 147:9,16,25 148:4 177:8 laws 73:15 129:9,16 131:7 147:7 lawsuit 19:9 63:21,24 74:16 75:10 76:2,18,19,24 77:7,16 78:16 79:19 80:4,16,19,21 81:25 82:7 83:3 84:19 86:3 108:6 lawyers 40:11,20 41:11,17,22,23 42:3 78:3 134:17 143:14 lay 150:8 laying 163:6 164:2 **lead** 1:4 8:4 leaders 24:2 leadership 21:14 leading 76:16,23 77:5 **leads** 138:23 **League** 1:7 2:3 58:2,3 **learn** 59:5 67:14 **least** 16:16 67:18 **leave** 123:25 132:5 133:11

leaving 131:14,21 132:14,20 133:18 **legal** 40:14,16,18 41:23,25 42:4 46:4,5,6,8,15 74:17 75:13,22 81:15 85:22 90:4 139:15,17,19,20 143:14 187:18 legislation 150:10,22 legislative 3:2 7:11 35:21 39:16 45:11,12,15 48:2,7,9 50:23 52:14,22 54:2 56:8,16 57:1,10 58:21 59:5 60:11 148:13,17,19 149:6,25 154:9 160:18 Legislator 165:9 legislators 38:18 53:2 54:11 151:7,8 162:22,23 Legislature 55:8,21 56:7,16 64:5 137:1 148:14 154:12 156:17 157:2,11,15 158:2,8,11 160:21 161:9,15 165:21 **LENARD** 3:11 lending 39:15 84:5 **less** 21:12 22:25 50:7 86:25 97:21 99:3 109:20 113:2 114:2 127:19 147:16 148:4 173:10 177:13,15 178:5 180:20 181:16 **lessen** 118:23,24,25 let's 97:13 98:5 162:24 **letter** 110:1,15,17 131:17 133:13 175:6 **letters** 90:7 175:7 **level** 29:7 50:15 51:4

80:19 115:4,5 levels 29:22,25 30:5 43:25 liaison 48:7,10 52:14,22 56:8,16 58:21 59:5 license 64:18,22,24 65:7 93:21,23 94:5,10,13 **lifetime** 30:4,5 31:1,2,3 likely 42:4 108:18 109:21 110:4 113:2 114:2 120:23 127:19 129:8,15,25 131:5 133:6 limit 42:20 92:18 153:1 164:9 limitation 30:7 limited 86:9 100:3 139:10 140:25 141:3,14,25 144:10,13 145:1 157:9 limits 23:2 164:11 **Linda** 50:6 178:10 **Lindsey** 5:7 8:22 lindsey.cohan@dechert .com 5:10 line 127:10 177:1 lines 51:18 128:23 **LIONEL** 3:11 list 36:10 44:23 47:4 65:12,14,17 138:9 149:24 153:3 **listed** 47:15 **listen** 127:14 162:22 163:3,5,20 **listened** 154:15 listening 164:20 165:13

lists 18:7	low 74:22 90:12	matches 132:6 133:13
litigation 39:22	119:10,12,19	materials 54:15
40:1,7,20	120:4,21,22	matter 18:4,23 20:2
little 28:1 43:3	lower 104:22 110:5 113:7 115:16 118:6	27:7,14 35:5 46:15
52:17 84:12 131:20	120:12,13 124:13	87:8 88:7 154:19
153:21 164:22	138:3	matters 14:14 17:1,5
live 104:15,19 107:23	low-income 129:25	19:1,6 60:13 71:11
121:14 155:12	LULAC 1:8	MAXIMINA 3:13
lives 104:5 155:12	Lydia 3:12 50:6	may 10:4 12:10,14
LLP 5:4,8	Lydia 3:12 30:0	21:19,20 25:18
local 21:16 23:25		28:14,19,20 29:5 38:4 39:25 40:8
25:16 26:17,23	machine 4:12	41:5,15 43:17 48:20
27:1,18 28:13,16,18 29:7 32:5,6 35:10	machines 169:10	49:5,8,14 53:1,3
36:6 38:4,10	mailed 74:10 178:9	54:20,24 55:1 67:15
43:1,6,25 44:2,3,5		83:5,8 85:11,17,25
49:13 51:13,15,20	mailings 29:2	86:21,24 87:21 95:13 96:5,25 97:11 98:23
67:16,17 115:4,5 175:1	maintain 18:7	100:11,23
	maintaining 51:18	101:11,16,23 104:24
located 121:19	major 50:22,24	115:16,17 116:8
location 98:16 117:10	157:20,21	117:11 118:18 123:18 130:17 137:13 144:8
170:10	majority 152:24,25	147:2,4 150:13 162:1
locations 37:12 110:8	makeup 23:23 25:20	164:18 171:8 176:2
long 13:21 38:23 51:8	114:6,11	178:22 181:12
56:22 65:12,14 101:13 114:24 117:11	MALDEF 58:2	182:1,10,11
126:15 131:16 151:22	man 132:16	maybe 23:8 25:4 33:6
166:21	manage 49:22 63:3	36:12 37:3 55:11 86:25 114:8
longer 88:13 98:2	manager 48:3,7,9	117:1,2,14 122:25
LONGORIA 2:7	MARGARITO 3:13	mayors 38:12
Los 5:5	MARIA 2:7	McCain 169:13
losing 100:5	Marion 147:11	McCRAW 2:12 3:7,19
lost 64:23 128:22	mark 1:3 15:21 19:20	5 : 18
181:2	marked 15:22 19:22	mean 10:5 20:16,17
lot 12:5 22:24 25:20	81:5,7 136:7,9	21:11 24:3 34:13
53:8,11,12 54:22	142:13,15 175:19,21	36:24 43:11 44:2,3 60:14 66:1 76:6
59:5 82:17 99:15,17 104:22 118:12 121:15	MARTINEZ 3:13	79:7,8 90:24 93:16
125:16,18,22 127:13	mass 29:2,3 59:20,25	121:6 133:21 142:21
157:22 160:11 163:14	60:1	143:13 146:9 160:19
178:12 183:22	master 48:3	166:23 168:15,20 175:11
love 157:14,15	match 131:21	meaning 113:25
		caniiing 110.20

```
means 116:14,18,21
                            170:13,21 171:1,2
                                                     miles 98:17 115:24
 119:7 124:12 139:19
                            172:20 173:11,14
                                                       122:2 145:23
                            177:7 180:14,19
 181:1
                                                     military 64:21
                            181:20,22
meant 18:9 107:16
                                                       94:22,25 97:23
                           membership 18:7 21:25
media 36:21,24 37:4
                                                     Miller 5:12 8:25 16:6
                            28:2,14,17
  62:3,24 63:2
                                                       52:10 183:8,18
                            29:18,20,22,25
medications 11:8
                                                     mind 66:23 144:7
                            30:1,3 31:2,7,22
                                                       147:4
                            32:11,12,18,19 35:24
meet 51:7 54:10,13
                            36:10 44:22 45:21
 57:2,20
                                                     minor 109:8
                            59:21 60:3 61:11,20
meeting 13:21 14:20
                                                     minorities 64:1 74:22
                            68:21 69:12 71:24
 27:7,8 31:15
                                                       110:3,4 113:7 115:13
                            74:11 80:13 93:25
  37:17,18 41:8 51:6
                                                       138:3 139:2
                            135:12 136:20
 78:16 179:3 182:9
                            137:5,10 150:21
                                                     minority 90:12
meetings 13:18 24:2,4
                                                       109:17,20 113:1
                           memberships 30:5,6
                                                       114:2 117:24 119:19
 37:7,9,25 38:3,8,19
                            72:3
 39:6,21 40:7,21
                                                       120:3,11,21 125:15
                           memory 149:1 161:8
 41:4,6,12
                                                       127:18 129:8,14
                            172:11
  42:6,10,13,15,20
                                                       131:5 132:9 133:5,24
 49:5 57:11,14,15
                                                       134:14 135:13 136:21
                           MENDEZ 3:11
  68:13 76:19,23
                                                       137:5,10 151:25
                          mention 15:17 63:10
 77:2,7,10,16,18
                                                       153:20 163:1
                            99:4 117:18 172:19
 78:4,9,13,22
                                                       164:1,10,21,25
                           mentioned 15:3 20:19
 79:3,6,10,12,15
                                                       165:21 166:1
                            30:17,21 33:21 45:25
 149:21 151:4,6,7
                                                     minute 17:7 144:11
                            48:6 52:13 61:14
 179:8
                                                     minutes 42:5,8 52:7
                            64:25 71:9
MELLOR-CRUMLEY 1:5
                                                       54:22 109:12 122:21
                            110:10,14,22 126:10
member 29:15
                            132:16 145:12
                                                     mischaracterizes
 30:8,11,19 31:9
                            146:10,19 148:1
                                                       112:20
 32:8,10 33:11,15,18
                            158:7 177:22
                                                     misconduct 39:11
 34:21,22,24,25
                           mentioning 135:20
 35:2,7 36:7,10,16
                                                     miss 101:21 179:8
 48:14 91:23 119:19
                           messages 44:21,24
                                                     missed 41:7
 120:3 168:11
                           messing 115:20
                                                     missing 131:15,17
 174:8,16,17,19
                           met 13:12 14:25
                                                       133:13 172:6
members 28:12,18,23
                            57:21,24,25 58:2,4
                                                     mission 7:5 20:5,7,11
 29:2 31:6,13,20,23
                            151:12,22
 32:4 34:12,16 38:3
                                                       43:3 68:24 74:24
                           Method 34:10,11
 42:20 49:7
                                                       76:10,13,15
                                                       88:14,16,20,22
 59:1,12,15 65:24
                           Mexican 3:2 7:11
                                                       89:2,7
  66:13 67:4,12 74:2
                           MICHAEL 1:4
 75:12,16,21,24 77:21
                                                     misstates 71:12 88:25
                           MICHELLE 2:4
 89:23 91:12,15
                                                       89:10 99:13 118:21
  93:2,12,20
                           middle 104:20 131:16
                                                       132:11,12,24 133:8
  94:2,9,12,15,21 95:3
                            144:4
                                                       138:18,19
 115:6 127:13 155:17
                           midway 116:4
                                                     mitigate 123:3
  167:7 168:5
```

124:5,20 125:2,7	NAACP 3:1 4:3 5:2	138:15,21 139:8
mitigated 116:7	7:5,7,11 8:20,21,23	140:23 143:7,12,23
118:17,22	9:22,23,25	144:12,24 146:5,16
110.17,22	10:3,4,5,6	147:15,23 148:3,20
moment 52:1 172:22	14:8,9,10,13,16	149:7 150:25 152:7
Monday 13:20,21	17:14 18:6,22	153:13 154:3,6,11,16
monetary 99:12,21	19:9,17	155:23 158:1
	20:6,8,10,13,15,16,2	160:16,20 161:10
money 82:25 87:2	0 23:3,13,15 24:6	162:2,4,7,16
98:21 99:17 100:4,5	28:2,12 29:16	164:7,13 165:8,14,20
101:22 104:25 117:13	30:11,14,19 31:12,21	167:4,7,9
122:8 123:13,24	32:10 33:11,16,18	168:12,13,18 169:21
124:8,11,15 130:7	34:12,15,16 35:17,24	170:12,14,16,17,22
141:16,24 142:1	37:6 38:24 39:22,25	171:2 172:19 173:15
145:18,19,21 146:1,4	40:8 43:2,5,22	174:6,15,21,24
monitor 58:20,22	44:8,10,12,20	175:8,12 177:3,19
, '	45:10,19,24	179:23 180:6,14,19
monitored 58:7	46:1,2,12,14	181:9,15 183:24
monitoring 45:11,13	47:22,23	184:1
58:25	48:4,15,19,25 50:14	NAACP's 19:12 76:17
	52:14,23 53:1 54:2	
MONTEZ 1:4	56:4,8,13 57:4,10,13	77:6 81:25 96:9,19
months 36:13 56:25	59:1,12,13	124:2,3 143:1 144:18
	60:4,12,15 61:16,20	148:13
morning 8:1 11:12	62:2,4 63:10,12	narrow 40:23 63:11
154:23 155:2,4	65:24 66:3,12	national 7:5 9:25
163:11	68:17,22,24	10:6 20:8,9 39:18
mostly 10:3	70:2,9,25 74:15	•
motion 7:12 143:2	75:11 76:2,8,13	44:10,12,18 86:4
	78:3,22 80:13 81:18	nationwide 90:8
motivated 152:8	82:7,11,12,20 84:25	nature 69:8 156:18
153:15	86:4,5,13,20	
mouth 36:23 66:8	87:6,17,22	nay 58:18
move 26:12 104:22	88:3,7,13,15,21	nearest 115:24
107:18 117:2 119:1,4	89:7,12,22 90:22	necessarily 69:1,6
130:2	91:2,12,16,23 92:2	70:25 77:25 85:18
	93:2,12,20,25	86:8 99:12 104:25
moved 153:6	94:2,9,12,15,21	116:18 142:22 161:16
moves 161:15	95:3,24 96:1,12,17	162:23
movie 144:17 145:13	100:20 101:1,5	necessary 86:21
	102:1,4,7,17 104:10	-
moving 61:25	108:5 109:20 111:18	93:3,7,15 101:11
multiple 22:15 23:8	113:1,11,24 114:1	135:16 138:12 183:23
50:8,9 174:25	115:4 117:23 119:18	neck 114:25
myself 8:14 49:23,25	120:20 121:20 122:10	negated 162:3,11
54:3 163:19	124:19 125:1,6,9,11	negative 123:4 124:3
	127:18 129:7,14	125:3,8
NI NI	131:4 133:23 134:12	·
N	135:10,24 137:2	networking 45:20

NGR 1:4 2:2 3:2,12 occurred 76:23 77:2 0 night 38:17 October 66:22,24 oath 186:12 nine 103:19 **offer** 31:21 41:15 **Obama** 169:12 **nod** 11:22 offered 32:8 **object** 12:15 87:20 non-Hispanic **office** 24:12 27:21 112:19 118:20 127:9 103:5,8,9 43:17 46:18,19 147:18 48:2,7,9 49:2 50:21 nonmembers 35:16 objecting 108:14 54:13,14 65:8 nonminority 117:25 **objection** 17:18 18:4 98:13,14,15 121:16 132:10 133:6,25 44:15 71:12,25 74:17 138:6 142:4 146:23 134:15 75:13,22 76:4 170:5 186:18 187:12 78:5,10 79:21 86:15 nonpartisan 43:16,19 officers 25:14,23 88:24 89:10 90:4 26:2,8,9,10,17,20,22 nonpaying 56:14 91:7 99:13 106:15 ,24 27:16 38:1 nonprofit 86:5 107:3,8,11 108:7 offices 4:13 8:12 112:6,14 116:15 **nor** 187:9,10 37:14 95:13 98:24 120:7,25 121:12 **normal** 57:9 160:22 123:11 124:22 125:13 official 2:11,12 174:19 132:11,24 133:8 3:6,7,18,19 47:22,24 136:22 137:12 138:18 normally 46:21 130:24 134:9,14,18 139:18 140:14 54:6,25 72:15 87:1 officials 24:22 38:12 141:5,11 142:11 152:23 159:2,5,11 123:2,9 124:4 125:2 143:13 144:20 160:2 162:21 178:8 127:25 128:25 133:24 145:2,6 146:8 northeast 114:9 **Oh** 13:22 20:24 33:25 148:6,9 157:5 165:17 **NOTARY** 186:22 180:10,16 41:20 51:23 81:21 151:11 **note** 11:24 19:19 **objections** 17:19 18:3 90:17,21 okay 9:2,23 **noted** 186:3 10:2,7,19,23,24 **obtain** 93:4,15,17 **notes** 54:20 11:16 12:20 97:11 106:25 107:5 13:2,5,8,18 14:6,19 **nothing** 29:6 31:19 113:2 114:3 115:8 15:3,12,15,19,25 50:22 97:3 101:16 116:9 118:18 119:13 16:5,8,18,20,24,25 156:3 183:1 obtained 95:13 17:5,12,22 **notice** 7:3 16:19 18:1,11,16,19,25 **obtaining** 95:19 97:8 90:17 152:2,14 19:3,8,11,15 111:21 112:2,11 155:13 20:1,4,11,15,18 113:8 119:20 159:7,8,9,11,13 21:7,15 120:5,18,24 166:8 22:2,5,9,11,18,20 121:5,7,24 135:22 **noticed** 147:20 178:12 23:5,6,11,19,22 175:13 24:1,15,19,24 **N-O-T-Z** 46:25 obtains 65:4 25:2,8,21 26:8,11 Notzon 46:22,24 47:3 obviously 116:17 27:15 28:1,3 136:15 **N-O-T-Z-O-N** 46:24 29:15,24 30:10,25 31:6,21 32:23 47:1 occupied 104:8 33:9,17,25 34:20 **null** 163:9 occur 67:16 77:10 35:15 37:6,21 39:2

40:11 41:11,21 42:1,5,22,25 44:7,12,20 45:2,9 46:20 47:11,13,19,20 48:24 50:7,11 51:6,24 52:3,6,7,10,17 54:15 56:15,20 57:1 58:20 60:2,11 62:8 63:6,9,15,20 64:7,25 66:22 68:7,12,15 71:14 72:17 73:7,11,17 74:9,13,15,21 77:2,17 78:3,15,20 79:14 80:3,24 81:2,8,11,22 82:2,5,9,23 84:12 85:23 86:8,11 88:12 90:6,20 91:4,11 92:14 93:11 96:14 97:5 100:6,10,20 101:8 102:21,25 103:13,21 105:5,20 106:1 107:18,21 108:8,23,25	168:11 170:21 171:17,19 172:13,16,24 173:3,6 174:3,14 175:5,22 176:7,11,21,22 177:1,16 179:16 180:4 182:19 183:8 old 13:14 ones 17:10 22:14 69:19 173:12 ongoing 66:17 87:11 179:13 181:19 online 42:11 74:11,12 123:18 onward 88:3 open 31:14 42:13,16,18 98:24 101:24 153:7 openly 40:9 operate 178:7 opinion 5:20 72:12 76:1 81:19 82:10	34:23 39:9,19 67:10 75:11 76:3,7,10 86:5 178:23 184:2 organizational 82:13 83:3 organizations 57:2,7 58:5 78:21 178:21 organize 62:2 organized 21:8,14 44:22 ORTIZ 1:5 3:11 OSCAR 1:5 others 177:10 otherwise 46:12 60:19 83:19 85:4 157:22 179:17 181:10 outcome 164:11 outreach 29:1 43:14 121:18 124:16,17 125:14,21 126:9 128:2,4 outreaching 128:1
109:1,11,14	88:13,21 89:6 105:8,11 108:12	outright 137:14
110:22,25 111:9,15,17,25	125:9 144:15 150:21	outside 60:11 78:8
112:23 113:5 115:11 116:13,25 117:23 118:2,8,10,14,16	<pre>opinions 41:15,24 42:1 opportunity 99:23</pre>	83:16 87:5,13 88:5 127:10 147:20 160:17 167:25 172:12
119:18 120:1,2,17,20 121:3,20 122:20,22	102:15 154:17	overall 21:25
124:1,7,14,17,19	oppose 102:4	overseas 97:23
127:16 128:22 129:7,12 130:18	opposed 144:17	owner 104:8
132:8 133:3,17,23 134:4 135:4,24	opposing 162:16 opposition 162:5	<pre>owner-occupied 103:6 104:5,15</pre>
136:6,18 140:9,23	options 150:7	ownership 116:6
142:8,16,25	162:4,11,15,19	owning 105:8,11
143:3,4,6,9,21,25 144:1,4 145:7	ORAL 4:2,7	owns 104:8 108:17
147:6,15 148:12 149:17 151:2,11 152:7 153:17 154:6 156:10,24 159:10 161:5,13 162:14,18 166:6,9,25 167:4	order 43:2,14 44:21 50:22 65:8 77:25 97:12 98:7 102:9 122:7 135:17 152:25 178:3 organization 24:6	OZIAS 1:5

	<u> </u>	
P.O 5:20	passed 53:10 64:5	90:12 104:4 107:22
package 59:19 60:1	164:18,19	111:22 179:16,18,21,22
page 6:2 7:2 16:24	passionate 159:14	180:5,7
62:20,21,22 81:20 82:9 89:17,21 95:11	<pre>passport 64:19 94:16,19</pre>	percentages 104:14
100:6,7 102:22	past 11:17 54:12	percentage-wise
109:19 111:16 116:2	57:19 59:15 71:18,19	180:12
122:25 123:1 128:16 142:18,21 143:25	72:21 149:9 173:22	Perfect 28:8 52:8
144:4 156:16 171:9	179:19	<pre>performed 151:3</pre>
176:8,11,17,18 177:1	pay 29:18 30:24 33:20 60:23,24,25 98:11	<pre>period 130:4</pre>
PAGE/LINE 185:4	117:14 122:3,4,6	permissible 160:18
<pre>paid 31:2 33:8 34:22</pre>	138:6 141:17	Perry 1:11 5:17 8:5
101:17	145:15,23 163:22,23 164:5	person 8:17 14:4,5
paper 176:9		43:20 47:25 54:10
papers 125:22	payday 39:15 84:5	77:13 89:25 99:18 119:22 120:6 139:25
paragraph 82:9,10	<pre>paying 34:9</pre>	145:18 147:2
89:19 95:12 97:5 100:7 102:22	<pre>payment 34:10,11</pre>	155:5,11 186:14
103:1,11 107:21	PEGGY 1:6	<pre>personal 94:3 95:23</pre>
111:15 112:9	PENNY 1:5	117:12
116:3,4,22 119:5,7,8 122:24 123:1 124:25	people 8:15 13:5	personally 153:25
127:24 128:16,23	22:25 25:2,6 33:2 34:14,18 35:7	168:14 186:11
130:23 144:5 156:13	43:17,18 44:24 46:18	<pre>persons 75:1 95:14 96:2 103:6,7,8,9</pre>
paragraphs 17:6,16	49:6 67:5 69:14	119:12
109:16 166:22	71:21 72:12 73:20 74:22 75:17 83:11	<pre>person's 85:24 136:19</pre>
participate 78:15	85:11 95:21 96:5,20	pharmacy 32:5,6
80:25 122:8 139:3 146:3 147:2 159:4	102:15 112:1,3,10,12	<pre>phone 5:13 8:18,24</pre>
168:7	114:5,7,8,10,22 115:7 121:15	11:21 14:20,23
participates 46:13	123:17,20,21 126:6	44:21,23 49:10 77:12
participating 47:8	128:8 132:17 142:4	128:10 174:8 182:2
participation 76:19	152:3 159:3,13	phones 49:4
148:21 159:3 164:10	167:16,17,19,21,24,2 5 168:5	photo 64:12,15 89:24 90:13 100:15 111:19
particular 51:15 91:3	169:6,11,14,19	116:6,8,9 119:13
particularly 29:6	170:3,10 175:6	123:2 134:1,5
parties 78:24 79:2	181:19 182:17,18	photograph 31:9 94:23
187:10	per 138:16	95:1,5,8
<pre>partnered 32:3</pre>	<pre>percent 55:12 103:5,7,8 151:16</pre>	<pre>pick 178:13</pre>
party 187:9	178:11	picture 64:20
pass 183:17	percentage 71:23 72:4	piece 159:16

114:12 78:3,8,13,22 79:2,16 **places** 115:18 155:7 112:24 179:14 portion 42:20 82:12 **PLAINTIFF** 5:2,11 presented 103:22 portions 42:10,15 Plaintiff-Intervenors 113:19 137:16 138:2 87:17 2:5,9 presenting 104:10 position 46:21 52:25 plaintiffs 1:9 2:2 presents 100:14 56:23 96:9 102:1,17 3:4,15 7:10 142:19 143:11 144:19 107:21 144:5 president 14:8,9 **plan** 31:4 150:8 possess 89:24 91:13,16,23 21:16,17,19 26:5,15 planned 61:21 27:9 36:6 38:9 69:21 92:2,6,20,24 planning 85:8 178:9 169:12 possibility 116:7 platforms 62:4 presidents 25:16 118:17 27:18 38:2 **play** 61:4,6,8 178:8 possible 41:8 71:2,3 Presidio 115:22,23 86:18 149:18 **plays** 175:9 122:2 posted 74:11,12 pleadings 162:13 **Presirio** 115:19 posts 62:21 **please** 9:7,8,12 press 62:2,3,10,12,14 11:23,24 12:3 16:24 potential 29:2 125:18,20 126:3 17:7 28:10 68:18 136:2,4 148:18 149:5 77:4 95:11 102:21 pressing **PR** 62:1,9 140:16 143:25 181:13 70:4,10,13,23,24 practice 113:25 183:11 71:11 84:17,24,25 175:10 85:2 86:20 87:7 point 8:13 90:18 178:18 Prairie 172:4,14 114:1 117:5 136:18 137:8 163:8,15 pretty 11:3 49:19 preclearance 10:17 176:15 181:3,5 114:15,17 predating 87:22 183:25 prevent 11:13 preliminary 10:21 **police** 36:5 39:11 previous 107:16 113:6 11:16 policy 43:15,18 44:7 116:22 119:8 173:12 prep 13:18 14:19 175:24,25 176:17 political 21:24 preparation 15:1,5 43:9,11,15,23 previously 84:21 19:4 82:3 44:14,19 53:15 150:4 106:5 146:13 147:25 prepare 15:16 19:5 148:12 181:17 politicians 38:7 148:20 149:7 159:16 **price** 29:20 politics 53:10 prepared 17:24 127:5,6 prices 30:6 19:1,11 **poll** 121:21 **primary** 65:12 prerequisite 122:9,11,12 prior 138:19 141:2 135:11,19 137:3 **polling** 171:11 144:19,24 146:7 prerequisites 138:13 polls 100:12 150:20 privilege 174:12,13 prescription 32:4,16 pop 49:8 privileged 79:22 prescriptions 32:5 145:13 **POPE** 1:5 present 5:23 40:11 probably 10:19 12:6 population 36:2 41:12,22 77:17,19,22 25:4,11 53:24 104:20

105:2 108:16 150:12 128:3,4 159:16 163:18 180:23 proposal 148:24 quarterly problem 34:2 35:20 proposals 45:11 59:2 37:10,11,17,18 39:5 53:6 63:19 60:5 148:19,22 149:6 39:6,21 40:6,21 119:3 128:5,14 41:4,6,8 68:13 proposed 45:14 130:11 157:21 158:5 149:20 54:17,19 59:6,14 171:24 172:3 183:7 153:21 164:3,22 question 11:25 procedural 161:15 12:3,12,15,16 22:21 pros 76:20 77:8 162:3,8 40:4,17 46:3 59:3 **prove** 32:10 Procedure 4:15 61:25 73:24 77:4 **proved** 186:11 80:1 82:17 93:9 94:7 procedures 96:25 100:24 105:10 160:13,17,23 provide 11:5,9,19 106:19 107:13,16 81:2 proceedings 187:7 112:22 116:25 117:1 provided 35:16 135:20 proceeds 144:7 119:24 120:2 124:24 158:2,6 128:15 129:12,13 process 45:15,17 130:21 134:3 136:23 **provides** 101:2,6 60:22 61:2,3,18 138:20 139:15 140:16 80:12 85:25 132:1 provisional 100:9,11 143:20 147:22 148:16 134:4,8,13,14 148:14 101:3 102:5,7,9,11 149:3 153:10,12,13 150:19 117:19 129:23 131:25 162:6 171:5 176:22 152:8,13,16,20 provisions 4:15 177:5 181:1 182:4 153:10,14 154:7,9 183:4 **pub** 84:11 159:1,6 164:10,17,19 165:6,12,18,25 questioning 127:10 public 2:13 3:8,20 174:19,22 31:14 36:13 questions 10:21 42:8,13,16 67:13 processed 172:7 11:6,10,14,16,19 186:22 16:16 28:5 39:4 produce 18:8 47:21 109:15 166:4 publicity 62:11 produced 4:7 15:4,9 167:23 174:1 publicize 123:2 20:1 110:18 176:12,19 180:22 127:25 182:17 183:16,18 professionally 45:20 Publishers 126:2 184:6 proficient 62:23 63:1 quick 17:7 18:4 53:22 **PUEBLO** 3:14 program 32:2 33:5,12 60:9 148:16 183:3 49:15 182:14 punishment 140:3,6,11 quickly 153:6 166:20 purpose 89:14 164:8,9 programming 177:3,18 176:7 purposes 10:2 65:5 programs 83:1,8 86:25 **quote** 131:6 76:2 83:25 171:22 178:2 181:9,16 183:5 projects 84:4 R 186:16 pronounce 8:8 race 119:8 135:12 pursuant 4:14 136:20 137:4,10 **proof** 130:5 **push** 157:20 racial 104:5,15 proper 115:8 154:17 putting 61:11,15,18 107:22 116:5 138:2 159:13 170:10 86:2 98:1 114:19 racially 123:4 124:2 properly 85:22 123:15 123:14

		29 01 9:
125:3,7	174:2,14	Refresh 172:11
radio 125:24 126:11,13,18,23 127:8,14 random 167:24	received 168:23,25 169:2 173:21,23 174:7,9 receiving 85:3	regard 60:5 104:6 121:4,10 148:18,21 149:5 151:4 172:19,20
range 29:20 ranges 29:19 rates 116:6 rattle 65:14 reach 53:2 182:18	recently 66:18,19 Recess 52:11 135:7 183:14 recognize 16:1,11 19:23 81:9 136:9,15 142:17,22	regarding 17:15 18:23 19:6 40:20 47:21 59:1 61:20 65:25 66:14 73:13,15,21 124:1,9 151:20 154:18 156:18 168:13 169:3 175:9
reached 28:6 170:4	recommended 54:16	regards 161:20
reaching 128:1 reading 82:19 95:11 100:17 103:11 116:10 117:4 119:15 123:6 129:4 144:17	recommended 54:16 record 4:15 9:8 12:3,8,24 13:9 17:18 52:6 96:23 102:25 135:5,8 142:20 182:22	registered 89:23 91:13 92:20,23 93:6,14 95:14,21 96:3,6,11,12,18,21 122:12 128:18
reads 116:4 144:5	183:10,13,16,25 184:8	registering 95:15 96:6
ready 13:10 168:1 real 18:4 53:22 160:7 realize 12:5	recruit 28:12,18,25 rectify 101:18 129:22,23 130:4,11	<pre>registrar 100:15 172:8 registration 121:5,11</pre>
<pre>realized 74:21 92:16 reallocated 87:7 really 27:11 32:25</pre>	rectifying 69:4 recurring 86:24 red 157:22	131:1 134:2,6 141:15,16,19 145:15 172:5,6 187:19
51:3 74:8 84:17 153:7 159:14 164:4 REALTIME 4:2,7	redistricting 39:10 55:19 87:11,13,18 88:6	regular 37:6 51:12 57:11,14 69:15 187: regularly 43:7,9,13 44:20 45:1,10,19
reason 114:18 129:21 185:4	redo 182:13,14 redress 46:4,6,7,8	49:17 relate 50:11 59:8
reasonable 105:5	85:22	166:4
recall 34:6 35:15 37:22 38:22 58:15 66:22 73:5,8 78:14,19 87:5 88:5 110:17 111:14 150:19	reduced 187:5 refer 10:5 97:9 99:11 123:10 137:23 166:13 reference 28:5	related 62:9 63:12 83:15,20 85:13 108:1 109:15 170:18 181:10,16
151:6,9 153:24 158:4,5 161:14,19	referenced 118:12 referred 103:14	relating 37:19 73:19 167:9 170:14
167:6,11 173:2 176:3 recalling 31:19	referring 10:3 33:14 98:8 146:20 166:14	relation 55:13,20 58:8 87:18 180:5 relationship 23:11
receive 34:14 61:19 86:20 173:25	reflected 116:5	release 62:12

releases 62:2 Representatives 3:3 108:18 151:21 164:2 165:2 resident 30:13 relevant 63:13 70:2,4 91:2 150:10 represented 13:3 resource 60:13 19:13 146:22 **relied** 157:2 resources 60:19 61:8 representing 8:3 79:19 82:13 **relief** 7:7 81:17 14:16 27:13 57:9 83:4,5,14,16,18 remaining 17:25 75:11,12,15,20,24 84:1,18 85:4 76:3 157:25 175:24 remember 11:17 86:2,8,14,21 176:23 25:18,19 32:2,25 87:3,6,17 88:6 34:3 37:24 39:17 represents 46:1,14 139:10 140:25 48:16 55:15,18 82:6 143:11 141:4,14 144:10,14 58:5,10,13,18 145:1,11 177:9,25 reproduced 97:12 63:14,15 68:8 74:5,8 179:11,12,16,18 **Reps** 153:20 166:2 85:9 93:23 126:16 180:1,5,6,21 148:7,8,10 149:2,9 181:9,16 183:23 requested 184:10 151:11,19 153:23 respect 163:5 require 64:11 154:24 155:5,8 respectfully 144:6 158:10 159:12 160:6 required 30:22 33:24 168:9 169:7 172:23 34:4,8 64:16 65:8 response 7:10 142:19 176:16 89:25 90:13,14 93:24 143:1 95:17 97:6 100:15 **removed** 158:20 responsibilities 105:1 107:1 rent 72:9 104:22 52:21 111:19,21 112:2,11 restate 136:23 140:16 **Rep** 132:16 113:3 114:3 116:8 118:18 119:14 135:23 restrictive 147:16 repeat 119:23 120:2 139:21 175:15 148:4 129:13 requirement 58:22 result 116:4 128:25 rephrase 12:13 72:20 59:2 73:14 100:21 146:18 170:1 180:21 73:14 88:2 100:23 139:16,17 105:6 112:7 113:13 181:8 183:24 184:2 requirements 58:8 124:24 181:1,2 results 124:2 59:8,14 64:7 65:25 report 24:14 50:1,3 138:17,23 66:14 73:16,21 74:3 reported 4:12 171:7 **retract** 112:22 82:14 104:6 123:3,5 125:4,8 127:20,25 retread 91:10 **reporter** 5:24 9:12 135:10,25 138:8 11:21 12:2 134:21,24 retrieve 98:6 147:16,24 148:4 187:2 retrieving 98:9 170:23 180:15,20 Reporter's 6:8 re-tweet 62:16 requires 64:12 reports 118:6 reveal 39:24 41:24 requisite 135:23 represent 14:13 16:18 76:22 77:1 174:4,11 re-read 119:25 52:25 54:1 81:16 **review** 17:7,13 96:22 103:22 143:1 research 49:8 90:9 147:4 176:12 **reviewed** 15:3,9 reside 9:15 103:6 representative **RICK** 1:11 5:17 residence 104:6 95:23,25 103:23 **rid** 158:19 105:8,12,23 132:23 151:15,18,19 106:2,6,24 107:7,23 rights 5:14

		31 01 37
75:12,15,16,21,24	160:12,17,22,24	schedule 101:15,19
Robert 46:22,23	161:2,6,15 162:3,8	149:23
role 47:21 59:19	165:12	scheduled 57:15
61:4,6,8 77:19 178:8	rules 4:14 10:22	schools 29:12,13
roles 27:1	11:17 152:4,16,21 158:10 162:20 163:7	screening 36:16
rolled 84:11	164:20 166:1	se 138:16
room 8:13,15 72:9	run 28:9 133:10	seal 186:18 187:12
172:7 176:6	running 43:17 72:15	searching 111:10
rooms 72:10	101:24	second 19:16 45:8
Rosenberg 28:6		55:12 128:19
rough 25:4,7	safe 163:24	142:18,21
roughly 25:10	Safety 2:14 3:9,20	secondary 65:13
round 176:19	San 22:15	seconds 183:6
route 97:24	save 176:9	secretary 1:12 2:12
Rudd 5:3 6:7 8:21	saw 17:10	3:6,18 21:18,21 22:3 50:5 65:20 128:7
17:17,23 18:10,14,18	SB 76:12 92:12,21,25	178:10
20:17 28:8 39:23 41:19,21 44:15	93:4,8,18 100:15	Section 5:14
47:9,12 52:2,5,8	101:2,6 106:3,14	Security 34:4
71:12,25 74:17,20	108:5 109:17,22 111:20 113:3 115:9	seem 90:16
75:13,22 76:4,21 78:5,10 79:21 86:15	119:14,21 121:8,21	seemed 46:17 156:1
87:20,25 88:24 89:10	122:11 123:3 124:2,9	seems 46:25 96:15,16
90:4,24 95:22 96:22	125:4 135:10,25 137:2 138:15,22	153:5 172:8
99:13 103:3 106:15 107:3,8,12 108:7,14	139:9 140:23 141:2	seen 16:22 33:4,5,7
109:13 111:5,9	144:8,12,19,24	72:16 103:16,18,20
112:6,14,19 116:15	145:10,17 146:7,18 147:2,17 148:5	136:14 142:24 143:4,15,17 150:11
118:20 120:7,25 121:12 122:15,23	151:5,7,20 152:8	sees 69:23
123:11 124:22 125:13	153:2,14 154:8,13,18	segue 18:2
127:9 132:11,24	157:4,10,13 158:3 162:16 164:13	select 153:8 159:19
133:8 135:6 136:22 137:12 138:18,25	165:9,15,22 171:3	163:25
139:18 140:14	172:24 173:3,8,16	self 144:6
141:5,11 142:11,20	174:20 175:9 177:21 179:14,18,20,24	self-employed 9:21
143:13,19 144:20 145:2,6 146:8 147:18	180:2,8,15,20,21	seminar 36:12
148:6,9 156:8 157:5	181:6,10,16 183:24	Senate 7:9 55:20
165:17 166:9 171:17	184:2	58:12,15 63:25
174:3 180:10,16,23 183:3,11,21 184:6	scares 167:21	64:4,8,10,16 65:23 66:14 74:3 76:9
rule 153:1	scaring 167:25	82:11,15,16
158:7,13,17,20	scattered 24:9	83:13,15,16,20 84:19

		•
85:5,13 87:5	148:14,17,19,21	161:14
88:12,22 89:6,14,25	149:6,8,21,22,23,25	similarly 120:22
91:14,17,24 92:3,7,17 114:3	151:2,4,5 160:3	simple 63:8 152:24
127:7 136:13,25	sessions 54:2	single 17:8
137:7,8 139:1 141:22 152:1,5,14,18,22	sets 69:21	sir 8:9 89:18 166:18
154:21	setting 138:13 139:2	sit 71:15 161:14
158:12,13,16,17,23	severe 146:17	178:24
161:22 162:5,24 163:15 164:4,8,9,21	shake 11:22	sites 167:25
177:2	share 57:12 120:23	sitting 13:5 53:14
Senator 151:12	shared 20:12 44:10	176:3
Senators 151:17,21	sharing 78:21	situation 142:5
153:20 163:1,13	she's 178:12	situations 67:15
164:21,25 166:2	shift 83:7	six 56:25 64:12,13,15
send 29:1,2 44:24	shipped 178:9	100:14,16 101:11,23 102:8 138:8,10
49:10 59:20,25 62:16 sense 24:5	shoot 49:14 62:14	six-day 100:21 130:4
	shootings 36:5	size 21:19
sent 66:9 110:20 150:12 159:24	short 38:16 52:4	skim 166:22
sentence 18:5	152:1,14 155:13	skip 102:21
116:3,11,14,18 117:4	shorthand 4:12 187:2	Slaughter 187:19
118:15 144:5	showed 90:11	sleep 163:14
156:16,24	showing 104:23 107:22 135:21 169:13	slightly 149:22
separate 105:17 152:17 179:2	shown 90:9 113:7	slightly 149:22 slot 85:14
SERGIO 1:3	138:2	
series 17:6	shows 104:17 137:16	slow 12:11 134:22
serious 164:5	138:2	slowly 12:9
serve 26:24	shut 32:6	small 18:12 23:9 51:4 151:23 176:9
34:12,13,24 46:1	sides 43:17,18	smartphones 128:9
56:7,15 128:12	signature 184:10	smell 155:8
serves 46:14	185:1 186:2	social 34:4 36:21,24
service 31:22 32:7,9	significance 104:4,14	37:4 62:3,23 63:2
36:1	108:10,13	socioeconomic
services 31:25 34:15,25 35:16	<pre>significant 87:17 117:16</pre>	105:9,13,16,19,21
session 31:16 35:21	significantly 111:22	106:7 108:1 115:14 119:10,13,20,22
39:16 45:12 48:2	similar 65:6 70:13	120:4,6,22 138:4
50:23 55:7,11 56:9	119:22 120:6 129:20	solid 114:15,17
57:1,11,20,25 58:1 67:11	130:25 133:16,20	Solutions 187:18
	134:10,19 146:25	

somebody 28:19 49:14 51:5 53:17 62:16 98:1 101:9 117:14 130:15 131:14,16,19,22 132:5,14,21 133:12,15,18 145:23 150:17 170:6,8,9 173:21 182:9 **someone** 29:15 46:11 51:21 96:10,18 98:5 108:17,19 somewhat 79:1 147:8,12,13 166:25 **somewhere** 12:21 21:4 68:3,5,6 83:23 99:1 126:5 150:14 172:7 **sonogram** 161:24,25 **sorry** 13:23 14:21 22:12,22 23:5 33:13 34:1 41:20 46:3 55:9 58:3 59:24 61:13 64:23 71:14 73:12 80:5,6 82:19 93:9,16 94:8 105:18 106:4 107:10 108:21,24 110:12,13 111:6 134:21,23,25 142:12 149:4 150:24 169:2 171:25 174:1 176:8,17 sought 65:24 **sources** 102:19 111:1,7 123:21 **Southern** 1:1 8:5 **speak** 12:7 **speaker** 5:13 16:5 speakers 38:7 **speaking** 68:17 130:10 171:10 **special** 55:7,11 159:19 **specific** 35:15 37:13 43:22 47:21 53:1

57:8 58:10 73:24 79:9 126:24 136:19 151:6,7,8,20 161:1 specifically 12:17 19:5 55:14 60:5 66:13 73:19,20 74:1 91:1 110:17 137:14,18 152:21 158:10,18,20 speculation 44:16 72:1 74:20 75:23 76:5 78:6 86:16 87:25 88:25 106:16 116:16 120:8 121:1,13 123:12 124:23 140:15 141:6,12 157:6 **spell** 9:10 spelled 46:24 spellings 132:13 **spend** 84:16 98:21 141:15 142:1 **spending** 38:17 124:8 **spent** 61:9 99:25 145:19 181:11 **spiel** 10:19 **spoke** 14:25 **sports** 127:1,2 **spread** 125:22 **staff** 47:25 151:9 **stance** 122:18 145:7 standards 129:1 **standing** 21:22 44:18 84:8 158:14 **start** 12:10 116:20 128:20 154:24 180:22 **started** 33:6 56:20,24 100:19 starting 8:16 **starts** 116:3 149:21,22

state 1:12 2:11,12 3:1,7,17,18 4:12 5:2,17 7:7,10 8:3 9:7 14:8,9 15:10 17:18 20:22 21:5 23:17,20,23 24:9,16,17,19,21,23, 25 25:3,17,22,24 26:5,14,24 27:4,9,13,20,21 32:3 37:12,19 39:18 43:6,25 44:13 50:5 64:2 65:2,6 67:2,6,8,9,21 68:12,15,21 69:16 71:1,19 72:17,20 74:9 77:4 81:18 84:20,24 90:10 91:1 105:10 106:22 107:1 132:16 134:3 147:10 153:11 173:7 177:24 178:7,10 186:7,22 187:1,3 state-based 18:7 **stated** 4:15 41:11 44:7 76:15 78:12 90:22 118:5 137:2 144:11 153:19 158:4 174:22 181:8 187:3 state-issued 94:3 **statement** 7:5 20:5,7 81:19 129:5 132:23 **statements** 20:11,12 **states** 18:6 123:1 128:16 147:7 183:19 **State's** 65:20 128:7 **STATES** 1:1 2:1 5:11 stating 164:2 **station** 126:18 status 105:9,13,16,19,21 106:7 108:1 119:10,13,20,22 120:4,6,21,22

stay 163:19 **stays** 70:13 **STEEN** 1:12 2:11 3:6,17 5:18 **step** 19:16 **Stephen** 5:19 8:2 stephen.tatum@texasat torneygeneral.gov 5:22 **STEVE** 2:12 3:7,19 **Steven** 4:11 5:18,24 187:2,17 **stick** 125:16 **Stogel** 4:11 5:24 187:2,17 **stop** 12:7 51:25 150:6 **stopped** 149:18,19 178:12 **stored** 150:13 straight 159:20 **strain** 155:5 **Street** 4:14 5:5,8 **strive** 89:14 structural 102:14 structure 21:14 struggles 138:4 struggling 114:8 163:19 students 109:2 **studied** 103:19 166:10 **studies** 90:23 91:1 102:18 111:1,6 150:9 157:1,15 158:1,6 170:17 **stuff** 37:2 62:25 83:5 149:24 150:11 styled 8:4 subject 128:24 134:20 147:10,25

submit 55:1 **submitted** 13:13 15:4 17:18 subscribed 186:14 Subsection 109:16 subsequently 100:14 subset 112:3,12 substance 41:24 substantial 111:21 substantially 119:12 129:20 130:25 133:15,20 134:10,19 **suffer** 71:7 87:4 suffered 184:2 suffering 11:4 sufficient 102:2 suggest 96:16 **suit** 78:25 79:2 **Suite** 5:8 187:19 **sum** 26:11 summaries 54:16 summarization 124:9 **summarize** 48:6 68:18 160:15 summarizing 41:3 68:19 80:16 summary 112:9,15 177:13 **summer** 48:22 supplement 182:24 supplies 50:21 support 43:14 44:14 50:24 53:4 100:4 170:22 171:3 187:18 **supports** 165:15 supposed 98:1 **sure** 8:19 9:9 12:8 17:9 18:2,12 19:18

21:10,12 22:22,23 24:1,8 26:13,21 27:6,10 30:1 31:18 35:20 36:22 40:3,5,6,24 42:9 47:14 49:2 50:20 52:2,19,24 54:21 57:19 59:4 61:14 62:10 63:3,17 64:17 65:6 69:9 70:20 71:4,6,18 73:25 75:2,18 77:3,5,19 84:13 85:1,13,21 87:23 97:1,3,14 100:23,25 104:9,17 105:7 106:20,22,23 107:20 109:18 110:18 112:8,18,25 113:14 115:20 116:24 117:5 120:3 122:16,17 124:25 125:12,19,21 128:21 135:6 136:24 137:6 138:1,21 140:17 143:18 145:5 147:23 149:5 151:10 153:11,13 166:12,13 168:7 171:8,12,14 174:25 177:20 178:3 181:4,14,19,20,22,25 182:4,12,15 survey 103:3,13,16,17,20,21 109:4 110:22 surveying 114:22 **surveys** 113:16 150:20 170:17 **sworn** 4:9 9:4 187:5

T
tab 57:21,23 166:21
tactical
162:3,11,15,18
tailored 45:21 66:13
taking 11:8 187:7
talk 12:1,6,9 19:16
28:1 33:2 36:14

	90 01 09
144:22,23 145:3,9	2:3,6,11,12,13
146:10 147:23	3:1,2,7,8,17,18,20
148:8,12 156:9 157:9	4:3,12,13,14
165:20 166:12,15	5:2,9,17,21 7:7,10
171:19 174:14 175:20	8:3,6,12,19,21,22
180:13,18,25	9:16,22,23 10:3,5
183:7,9,12,15 184:7	14:10,13,16 17:14
tag 121.21	18:6,22 19:9,12,16
	20:13,15,16,20,22
· ·	21:5 22:14,24,25
TAYLOR 3:11	23:3,8,13,15 24:6
Technically 9:21	27:25 28:2,12 29:16
+ 52.7	30:11,13,14,19
ten 52:7	31:12,21 32:10
tend 104:19,21,22	33:11,12,15,18
110:4 113:7 118:6	34:12,15,16 35:17
120:12,15 125:15	37:6,23 38:18,24
132:9 138:3 159:1	39:22,25 40:7
term 81:14,15	43:2,5,22 44:7,20
·	45:10,11,19,24
	46:1,2,12,13,14
171:13	47:22 48:4,15,19,25
test 113:24 175:9,11	50:14 52:14,23
testified 9.4 55.6 16	53:1,8,12 54:1
•	56:4,8,13
	57:4,10,13,23
	59:1,12,13
	60:4,12,15 61:16,19
•	62:1,4 64:2,17 65:24
·	66:2 68:16,22,24
	70:2,9,25 74:15
	75:10,17
	76:2,8,13,17 77:6
·	78:3,22 80:13
18/:5	81:18,25
testifying 54:25	82:7,10,12,14,20
132:17	84:25 86:4,13,20
testimonv 19:6 41:3	87:6,17
_	88:3,6,13,15,21
	89:7,12,22 90:22
·	91:1,12,15,23
	92:1,20,24
138:19 157:24 165:5	93:2,6,12,14,20,25
177:14 181:11	94:2,9,12,15,21
	95:3,23
cesting 84:11	96:1,9,11,16,19
tests 175:13	97:19,21 98:5 100:20
	101:1,5 102:1,4,7,17
Texas 1:1,8,11,12	103:23 104:10 107:2
	146:10 147:23 148:8,12 156:9 157:9 165:20 166:12,15 171:19 174:14 175:20 180:13,18,25 183:7,9,12,15 184:7 tax 121:21 122:9,11,12 TAYLOR 3:11 Technically 9:21 ten 52:7 tend 104:19,21,22 110:4 113:7 118:6 120:12,15 125:15 132:9 138:3 159:1 term 81:14,15 terms 41:25 120:11 171:13 test 113:24 175:9,11 testified 9:4 55:6,16 56:2 58:8,11,15 84:21 99:22 106:5 108:3 124:7 146:13 151:2 153:18,24 154:4 163:10,13 testify 17:14,21,24 18:8,22 19:1,12 53:21 55:4,10,20,25 56:7 76:25 155:3,10 187:5 testifying 54:25 132:17 testimony 19:6 41:3 55:1,13 68:18,19 71:13 88:25 89:8,11 99:14 124:10 132:11,25 133:9 138:19 157:24 165:5 177:14 181:11 testing 84:11 tests 175:13

108:5 109:17,20	90:9 97:2 99:16	thousands 128:18
110:3 111:18 112:10	100:25 104:9 105:1	Thursday 154:25
113:1,7,11,24 114:1	108:25 109:13 111:11	ticket 145:24
115:4 116:8 117:23 119:18 120:20 121:20	115:10 117:9 120:9 122:22,23 124:7	title 17:5 47:22,24
122:10,13 123:1,9	126:5 127:23 128:7	•
124:1,3,4,19	130:25 133:2	titled 8:5 17:1
125:1,6,9,11	134:1,2,6 143:16,19	109:16
127:18,24 128:18	145:9,13 146:20	today 8:11 11:2
129:7,14 131:4	148:25 149:25	13:3,11 15:13 16:21
133:23 134:12,14	152:2,6 153:22	63:16 181:11
135:9,24 137:1,2 138:15,21 139:8	156:7,22 157:9,21 160:6,7 164:11	182:20,23 183:22 184:4
140:23 143:1,7,12,22	166:13 168:10 172:22	
144:8,11,18,23	174:8,11 181:11	toll 155:10
146:5,16 147:15,23	182:19 183:1 184:7	top 25:9 39:17 58:5
148:3,11,13,20 149:7	themselves 32:9	65:15 81:20 89:21
150:24 152:7 153:13	162:24	92:22 111:13 126:16
154:2,6,11,16 155:23	therein 186:16	168:9
156:17 157:11 158:1 160:16,20 161:10		topic 18:3,8,9 40:7
162:2,4,7,16	thereof 157:16	126:25
164:7,13	there's 12:11 24:12	topics 17:15,20,23,25
165:8,14,20,21	26:2 27:11,15 30:7	18:16,21 39:7,8
167:4,7,8	32:3 36:9 44:23 46:17 50:23 51:1	40:20 57:16 69:10 79:5,7,10 127:11
168:11,12,18 169:21	54:24 71:7 90:8	147:20
170:12,14,16,22	97:10,25 99:17	total 72:3
171:2 172:19 173:7,15	101:16 104:23	
174:6,15,21,24	108:20,22 114:18	totality 137:19,24
175:8,12 177:19	115:19 133:19 138:9	138:22
179:23 180:6,13,18	140:3,6,11 144:5	touched 42:25 52:20
181:9,15 183:24	150:18 157:18,21 159:6 171:23 172:3	75 : 7
184:1 187:1,3,20	181:24 182:18 183:1	toward 67:4 132:8
text 136:25 182:1	they'll 28:17 38:14	towards 73:20
Thank 9:2,14 16:9	69:2	83:1,2,19 84:18
18:1 47:19 90:2	they're 26:25 27:3,4	99:24
103:4 115:23	34:24 35:13 70:16	Tower 5:4
Thanks 16:7 52:10	101:23 102:16 114:19	town 98:20
that's 10:25 12:15	115:7 124:8 159:14	towns 22:7
20:17 25:19 27:25	163:6 167:22 179:2,24 182:12	track 45:14 58:20,21
28:5 29:21 30:23 32:7,14,15 34:3,7	they've 130:7 167:17	tracked 58:7
35:25 40:17 49:6	172:4	tracking 58:25
51:10 52:7 56:25	thoughts 53:1,19	_
60:23,24 63:12 73:7	149:12	tradition 158:13
74:10 80:17 84:11		traditional 132:6
85:8 86:5,10 89:21		

160:22 turn 16:24 58:25 understand 89:17 95:11 132:21 12:12,18,25 27:15 traditionally 162:21 143:25 176:7 83:11 84:13 91:9 trained 85:22 104:9 116:18 117:5 turned 13:15 90:10 119:6 132:19 144:18 training 67:11 177:25 110:1 178:18 178:5 turning 91:11 understanding 120:9 transcript 175:25 **TV** 42:11 145:8 167:1 181:25 187:7 182:1,5,7 tweak 62:13 transparency 159:2 understands 143:18 tweets 62:16 transportation 138:12 understood 22:5 **twice** 45:4 **travel** 98:17 101:13 **UNION** 3:14 115:24 117:10,11 Twitter 36:24,25 122:2 130:1 138:5 62:15 unit 103:6 104:8,16 159:15 two-day 155:13 United 1:1,7 2:1 5:11 traveling 101:10 183:18 **two-third** 158:12 145:23 universe 113:18 two-thirds 152:23 Travis 169:10 170:4 158:15,17 unless 12:16 31:1 187:1 **type** 29:19 35:15 **unusual** 133:6 treasurer 21:18,20 120:15 upcoming 39:16 148:19 treat 133:24 134:14 typewriting 187:6 149:6 **Trial** 5:13 typical 48:24 49:1,6 update 60:3 trouble 113:8 135:22 typically 72:8 74:12 **upon** 85:7,8 89:22 138:14 90:9 117:11 111:3 113:5,15 **true** 114:20 186:2 128:16 134:19 139:13 **typing** 92:17 187:3,7 **upper** 104:20 **typo** 18:12 truth 187:5 **urban** 98:19 **truthful** 11:6,9 U **urge** 144:6 truthfully 11:13 **U.S** 5:15 9:1 30:10,18 **usual** 161:7 72:14 **Uh-huh** 17:2 20:21 **usually** 71:21 **try** 12:4,7,9 54:23 24:10 26:16 41:2 69:13 71:4 86:3 46:8 47:2 56:5 60:21 92:17 98:21 61:17 83:21 85:20 101:14,18,19 102:15 96:8 103:10 104:12 **vague** 40:25 139:18 107:18 117:13,14,19 107:24 121:9 125:5 140:15 142:11 146:8 138:10 153:21 156:11 130:20 131:2 180:16,18 159:25 134:7,11 146:12 **Valley** 115:20 148:2,15 156:21 trying 24:5,11 68:17 **value** 163:3 158:9 160:14 162:10 74:4 85:13 99:18 167:5 179:25 181:7 Vandewalker 107:5 108:9 121:15 176:14,19,23 131:22 133:11 143:18 ultimate 80:3,15,18 144:14,18 168:6 varies 48:3 **unable** 89:7 174:16,20 Tuesday 154:25 **various** 11:19 23:15 underlying 95:18 97:6

24:2,6,13,14,20,21	140:4,7 141:20	140:13,18,24 141:3
25:23 37:4,12,15	142:4,9,10	142:7 144:9,13,25
43:1 44:13 52:13	145:14,20,22	164:10 168:7
54:11 58:22	146:1,2,6,14,18,24	
59:1,5,13 60:6,19	158:15,17 164:12	
62:3 68:16,20,23	167:18,20,23 168:4	Waco 23:7
69:1 79:5,7	169:11 173:15,22	wait 11:24 138:25
104:14,15 107:22 151:3 160:12 162:8	174:16,20 177:12	160:3
	voted 101:20 152:19	walk 168:4 175:4
vary 69:21 97:20	165:2,9 169:12,13	
varying 40:17	173:11	Waller 171:23,24
Veasey 1:3 8:5	voter 10:16,17 39:10	172:1,2,3,9,11
verbal 175:4	58:8,14,22 59:1,8,13	wasn't 18:2 41:9
	60:5 63:25 64:18 67:19 73:13,21	77:14 93:10 145:11
verify 25:19	87:14,19 88:6 92:23	152:17 154:10,15 156:3 161:1 163:15
veterans 85:17	100:11,14 104:6	
<pre>vetting 159:1</pre>	121:5,11 130:25	watch 53:9,12
via 5:13	134:2,6 135:22	watching 53:14
vice 21:18	140:9,12	ways 35:9 60:6 67:15
	141:14,16,19 145:15	123:21,22 124:12
victim 129:8,15 131:6	147:7,9,24 148:11,18,21,24	wear 48:4 52:14 63:12
View 172:4,14	148:11,18,21,24	web 128:11
views 146:25 147:4	156:18 157:17	
163:8	158:18,20,23	website 20:9 28:15
vision 20:5,7,11	159:21,22 161:16,21	32:21 36:19,20 62:15,17,19 63:3,4
, ,	166:4,24 167:9	65:21 74:11 76:15
visit 29:7,12	168:2,13,17,22	128:7
voice 154:7,10,11	169:3,7	websites 62:24
voices 75:19	170:14,18,19,23 171:6,11,13	We'd 149:17
void 163:9	172:4,5,20	
voluntarily 140:1	voters 82:15 89:23	Wednesday 8:11 154:25
voluntary	90:12 91:13 92:20	week 155:1
140:10,18,20 144:15	93:6,14 95:17 97:6	159:6,8,11,12
vote 43:20 66:10	122:12 128:18	weekends 98:24 101:24
74:23 75:1,4,18	129:2,3 139:9 140:24	welcome 38:5,13,15
80:4,7,9,22,25 81:3	141:2 144:12,24	we'll 8:17 12:7,21,24
95:15,21	152:10 153:16	36:14 39:3 47:10
96:3,6,11,12,18,21	voter's 100:13	52:6 65:4 71:17
99:10 101:11,20	Voters 2:3 58:2,3	92:17 119:4 122:22
107:1,6 112:10	votes 163:22 164:6	150:7 161:6 177:9
122:5,6,7 130:14		183:12
133:11 135:12,17	voting 5:14 89:25	we're 12:22 16:21
136:1,3,20 137:4,9	90:1 100:13 101:18 109:5 127:20 135:11	27:8 35:21 45:7
138:14,16,17,24 139:7,16,20,21	137:3 139:4,9	50:15 63:15 64:4
1 100.1,10,40,41	101.0 100.1 J	

67:14 69:5 75:24 134:17 135:2 143:14 whose 186:14 187:9 92:15 118:3 120:10 156:2 wide 44:11 123:24 135:8 139:1 wrong 36:8 wishes 150:1 142:8 150:23 155:11,12,14 167:13 witness 4:3,8 8:9,19 Y 171:9,12 176:10 9:10 17:21 18:8 40:3 y'all 13:15 16:15 177:17 178:24 181:5 41:20 42:2 71:14 38:16 41:4 54:10 183:15 77:3 79:23 90:20 81:14 146:25 178:18 91:5 134:23 142:23 west 4:13 5:5,8 Yannis 4:4,7 6:5 7:13 183:17 185:2 187:4,5 22:24,25 23:3,8 8:7,19 9:3,9 39:24 114:8 151:12,17 witnessed 168:21,24 41:21 76:22 174:4 we've 28:16,22 Wolf 28:6 185:2 186:1,5,11 39:10,12 41:6 57:19 187:4 Women 58:2,3 90:6 97:2 107:25 yea 58:18 127:4,6 130:19 wondering 23:1 108:4 110:19 116:19 117:6 135:20 137:16 140:17 Yep 81:21 167:12,24 173:7 137:1 you'll 31:4 51:22 177:25 179:1 183:22 woods 114:25 young 2:3 132:16 whatever 27:5 35:12 work 9:21 28:15,19 yourself 49:24 103:17 48:13 62:18 70:2,10 29:14 43:16 60:11 126:13 174:5 129:21 177:11 62:1,10 98:23 youth 29:14 30:1 whenever 28:21 125:19 101:13,14,19 117:18 130:2,8 155:18 you've 10:19 17:12,13 whereas 23:3 178:3,11,25 18:21 33:4 36:5 45:5 wherever 38:13 98:10 108:3 134:22 137:1 worked 179:1 whether 27:7,8 34:24 139:12 145:14 152:25 working 84:3 178:21 40:2 41:22,23 76:24 160:13 162:8 179:6 84:2,9 85:16 167:2,15 168:25 workload 178:14 105:12,23 169:2 179:12 181:8 106:1,2,5,13,17,18,2 182:23,24 works 48:1 63:7 81:23 4 107:6 126:3 128:13 99:3 130:6,24 134:4,9 workshop 67:6,18,20 138:5 139:4 142:4 69:5,22 71:1 145:22 149:2 178:19 73:13,19 85:11,22 Whichever 70:4 workshops 67:3,13 white 103:6 109:21 68:16,20 111:22 112:4,13 69:1,15,18,25 70:10 113:3 114:4 73:12,15 74:1 84:20 119:11,21 120:6,21 85:13 86:1 177:23 129:2 131:7 worry 36:2 141:21,24 **Whoa** 41:19 156:4 164:1 **whoever** 121:17 worse 142:6 whole 97:24 100:22 write 96:23 116:17 103:19 129:10 149:24 175:6 152:18,19 158:23

written 54:20 55:1